Minutes

May 2024



ORDER OF BUSINESS

- **DECLARATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS** 1
- ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER 2
- 3 **RECORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST BY MEMBERS 4.

- 4.1 **Declarations of Financial Interest**
- 4.2 **Declarations of Proximity Interest**
- **Declarations of Indirect Financial Interest** 4.3
- Declarations of Impartiality Interest 4.4

PUBLIC QUESTION TIME 5

6. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS 7 7.1 Shire of Kulin Ordinary Meeting 17 April 2024

PRESENTATIONS / DEPUTATIONS 8

9 **AGENDA BUSINESS – MATTERS REQUIRING DECISION**

- 9.1 List of Accounts April 2024
- 9.2 Financial Reports & Operating Income and Expenditure Details - April 2024
- 9.3 Kulin Retirement Homes - Assistance with Site Works
- Adoption of Fees and Charges 2024-25 9.4

10. COMPLIANCE

- 10.1
- Compliance Reporting General Compliance April 2024 Compliance Reporting Delegations Exercised April 2024 10.2
- Review of Policy Manual and APOG 10.3

11. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

12. MOTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE

13. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF MEETING

14. MEETING IS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

14.1 Matters for which the meeting may be closed

15. CLOSURE / DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING

Minutes of an Ordinary Meeting of Council held in the Council Chambers on Wednesday 15 May 2024 commencing at 4:00pm

- 1. **DECLARATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS** The President declared the meeting open at 4:00pm
- ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER 2. Nil

3. **RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

<u>Attendance</u>	
G Robins	President
B Smoker	Deputy President
T Gangell	Councillor
C Mullan	Councillor
R Bowey	Councillor
B Miller	Councillor
M Lucchesi	Councillor
A Leeson	Chief Executive Officer
F Murphy	Executive Manager Financial Services
T Scadding	Executive Manager Community Services
N Thompson	Manager of Executive Support Services
J Hobson	Executive Manager of Works
Apologies	
J Noble	Councillor

Leave of Absence Nil

4. **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST BY MEMBERS**

Cr Bowey has an Impartiality Interest in Item 9.3 - Kulin Retirement Homes

- 5. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME Nil
- **APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE** 6. Nil

7. **CONFIRMATION / RECEIVAL OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS**

Shire of Kulin Ordinary Meeting – 17 April 2024

01/0524

Moved Cr Mullan Seconded Cr Bowey that the minutes of the Shire of Kulin Ordinary Meeting held on 17 April 2024 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

Carried 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

PRESENTATIONS / DEPUTATIONS 8. Nil

9 AGENDA BUSINESS - MATTERS REQUIRING DECISION

9.1 List of Accounts – April 2024

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:EMFSFILE REFERENCE:12.06AUTHOR:EMFSSTRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:12.01DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:Nil

SUMMARY:

Attached is the list of accounts paid during the month of April 2024, for Council's consideration.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS:

Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires local governments to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure of funds for the month in question.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Nil

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That April payments being; EFT No's 21893 - 21983, Cheque 37509, direct deposits DD8951.1 – DD8974.10 (Municipal & Trust), credit card payments, creditor payments, payroll and other vouchers from the Municipal Fund totalling \$892,516.78 be received.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple majority required.

02/0534

Moved Cr Gangell Seconded Cr Lucchesi that April payments being; EFT No's 21893 - 21983, Cheque 37509, direct deposits DD8951.1 – DD8974.10 (Municipal & Trust), credit card payments, creditor payments, payroll and other vouchers from the Municipal Fund totalling \$892,516.78 be received.

Carried 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:EMFSFILE REFERENCE:12.01AUTHOR:EMFSSTRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:12.01DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:Nil

SUMMARY:

Attached are the financial reports for the period ending 30 April 2024. In addition to the financial reports the Operating Income and Expenditure details are provided for information is the Shire's detailed accounts.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

Detailed operating income and expenditure accounts were provided with an historical version of the Shire's monthly financial reports. These are no longer provided under the cover of the financial statements but as a separate attachment, provided for information.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS:

Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires local governments to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure of funds for the month in question.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Nil

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council in accordance with Regulations 34 and 35 of the Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996, receive the Statement of Financial Activity and Statement of Financial Position and supporting documentation for the period ending 30 April 2024, as presented.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple majority required.

03/0524

Moved Cr Miller Seconded Cr Smoker that Council in accordance with Regulations 34 and 35 of the Local Government (Financial Management) regulations 1996, receive the Statement of Financial Activity and Statement of Financial Position and supporting documentation for the period ending 30 April 2024, as presented.

Carried 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

9.3 Kulin Retirement Homes Inc – Assistance with Siteworks

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:Chief Executive OfficerFILE REFERENCE:05.21AUTHOR:Chief Executive OfficerSTRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:Nil

SUMMARY:

Kulin Retirement Homes seek support from the Shire of Kulin to build a new residence at Workman Estate, 24 Gordon Street, Kulin.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

The Shire has supported Kulin Retirement Homes previously through provision of in-kind support (labour/plant/materials) associated with earthworks for their new residences.

Councillors broadly discussed this matter at the Concept Forum on 17 April 2024. Kulin Retirement Homes have advised they are currently undertaking due diligence with respect to the financial, planning and design aspects of the project.

2207/711

24 Gordon Street, KULIN 6365

Title Details	Plan Details	
General Details	Associated Documents Ownership History	
Certificate of Title	2207/711	
Title Type	Certificate of title under the Transfer of Land Act	100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100
Parcel Identifier	Lot 314 On Deposited Plan 219645 KULIN Town Lot / Lot 314	
Address Details	24 Gordon Street, KULIN 6365	Low so all the second s
Dealing Status	Complete	
Purchasers Cave	at N/A	
Other Interests	N/A	
Document Type	Transfer	Baser of the second sec
Document Numb	er L375339	
Date of Execution	n 07/05/2010	
Consideration	N/A	
Proprietor(s)	KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES INC	

Click to Launch Map Viewer Plus

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

In line with previous preliminary discussions the parameters of support financially for the project from Council is recommended to be up to:

Cash	\$ 5,000 (ex GST) -	architectural drafting / consulting
In-Kind	\$20,000 - \$30,000 (ex GST) -	earthworks (labour / plant / materials)
		waiver of building fees
		project management by the Shire CEO

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS:

Local Government Act 1995

POLICY IMPLICATIONS: Nil

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Correspondence with Kulin Retirement Homes. CEO met with Mary Lucchesi (Chairperson) on 2 May 2024.

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That the Shire of Kulin approve financial support to the Kulin Retirement Homes Inc to construct a new residence at Workman Estate, 24 Gordon Street, Kulin, in accordance with the following financial parameters:-

Cash – up to \$ 5,000 (ex GST): In-Kind – up to \$30,000 (ex GST):	- architectural drafting / consulting - earthworks (labour / plant / materials)
······································	- waiver of building fees
	- project management by the Shire CEO

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple majority required.

	lullan that the Shire of Kulin approve financial support to the Kulin at a new residence at Workman Estate, 24 Gordon Street, Kulin, in a parameters:-
Cash – up to \$ 5,000 (ex GST): In-Kind – up to \$30,000 (ex GST):	- architectural drafting / consulting - earthworks (labour / plant / materials) - waiver of building fees - project management by the Shire CEO

Carried 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

9.4 Adoption of Fees and Charges 2024-25

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:	EMFS
FILE REFERENCE:	12.04
AUTHOR:	EMFS
STRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:	
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	Nil

SUMMARY:

A schedule of proposed fees & charges for the 2024/2025 financial year is attached to the agenda.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

In accordance with Section 6.16 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a Local Government may impose and recover a fee or charge for any goods or service it provides or proposes to provide. Fees and charges can be imposed or amended during the year, but only by an absolute majority decision of Council.

In accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995,* the amount of each fee or charge has been determined considering the following factors:

- · the cost to Council of providing the service or goods; and
- the importance of the service of goods to the community; and
- the price at which the service or goods could be provided by an alternative provider.

The schedule of User Fees & Charges 2024/25 has been provided as an attachment. There is a column showing last year's charge next to a column showing the 2024/25 proposed charge.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The schedule of fees and charges has been reviewed with the view of maintaining revenues at the required level to meet service needs and community expectations.

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS:

Section 6.16 of the Local Government Act 1995

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Advertising period is for a minimum of 4 weeks.

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. That Council adopt and incorporate the proposed schedule of fees and charges.
- 2. That the proposed fees and charges take effect 1 July 2024.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Absolute majority required.

05/0524

Moved Cr Bowey Seconded Cr Gangell that

- 1. the Council adopt and incorporate the proposed schedule of fees and charges.
- 2 the proposed fees and charges take effect 1 July 2024.

Carried by Absolute Majority 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

10 COMPLIANCE

10.1 Compliance Reporting – General Compliance April 2024

NAME OF APPLICANT:CEORESPONSIBLE OFFICER:CEOFILE REFERENCE:12.05 Compliance 12.06 – Accounting ComplianceSTRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:CBP 4.1 Civic Leadership, 4.1.8 Compliance methodsAUTHOR:CEODISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:Nil

SUMMARY:

This report addresses General and Financial Compliance matters for April 2024. This process is not definitive, each month additional items and/or actions may be identified that are then added to the monthly checklist. Items not completed each month e.g. quarterly action - will be notations.

The report provides a guide to the compliance requirements being addressed as part of staff workloads and demonstrates the degree of internal audit being completed.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

The Compliance Checklist is a working document, the Manager of Executive Support Services emails the assigned staff member their compliance requirements for the coming month. This document is tabled at the monthly Management Team meetings where the list is reviewed and updated.

Prior month items not completed previously will be reported in the following month so Council remains aware.

Outstanding July LEMC Reporting

<u>Outstanding March</u> Local Government Convention – accommodation requirements

<u>Outstanding April</u> Spraying of Council Buildings Phone Book Completed for Distribution

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

In terms of meeting compliance - normal administration expense.

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS: Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Identified as necessary - this report Nil

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Nil

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receive the General & Financial Compliance Report for April 2024 and note the matters of non-compliance.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple majority required.

06/0524

Moved Cr Lucchesi Seconded Cr Mullan that Council receive the General & Financial Compliance Report for April 2024 and note the matters of non-compliance.

Carried 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

10.2 Compliance Reporting – Delegations Exercised – April 2024

NAME OF APPLICANT:CEORESPONSIBLE OFFICER:CEOFILE REFERENCE:12.05 - ComplianceSTRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:CBP 4.1 Civic Leadership, 4.1.8 Compliance methodsAUTHOR:CEODISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:Nil

SUMMARY:

To report back to Council actions performed under delegated authority for the period ending April 2024. To provide a comprehensive report listing of the delegations able to be exercised as per Council's Delegation Register.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

This report is prepared for Council detailing actions performed under delegated authority by the respective officers under each of the delegation headings:

ADMINISTRATION

Policy Delegation

- A1 Acting Chief Executive Officer
- A2 Agreements for Payments of Debts to Council
- A3 Casual Hirer's Liability
- A4 Complaint Handling
- A5 Fees & Charges Discounts
- A6 Investment of Surplus Funds
- A7 IT & Social Media Use of
- A8 Legal Advice, Representation & Cost Reimbursement
- A9 Payments from Municipal and Trust Funds
- A10 Use of Common Seal
- A11 Writing Off Debts
- A12 Housing
- A13 Procedure for Unpaid Rates Finance

Officers (CEO) (CEO/DCEO) (CEO) (CEO) (CEO/DCEO/MW/MLS/CRC) (CEO/DCEO) (CEO) (CEO)

GOVE	RNANCE	
G1	Applications for Planning Consent	(CEO)
G2 G3	Building Licences and Swimming Pools Cemeteries Act 1986	(EHO/Building Surveyor) (CEO)
G3 G4	Health Act 1911 Provisions	(EHO)
04		(2110)
	N RESOURCES	
H1	Grievance Procedures	(CEO)
CS1	UNITY SERVICES Bushfire Control – Shire Plant for Use of	(CEO)
CS2 CS3 CS4 CS5	Bushfire Control – Plant Use for Adjoining Shires Bushfire Prohibited / Restricted Burning Periods – Changes Bushfire Training Administration Cat Ownership Limit – Cat Control	(CEO) (Shire President/CEO) (CEO) (CEO)
CS6	Dog Control – Attacks	(CEO)
CS7	Dog Ownership Limit – Dog Control	(CEO)
CS8	Sea Containers Use of – Town Planning	(CEO)
CS9	Second Hand Dwellings	(CEO)
CS10	Temporary Accommodation	(CEO)
CS11 CS13	Unauthorised Structures – Building Control Freebairn Recreation Club Committee	(CEO) (EBC Club Committee)
CS13 CS14	Kulin Child Care Centre Management Committee	(FRC Club Committee) (KCCC Mgmt. Committee)
CS15	General – Community Services Practices	(CEO)
CS16	Bushfire Control – Appointment of Dual Fire Control Officers	(CEO)
CS17	Seed Collection	(CEO)
WORK W1	<u>.s</u> Gravel Supplies	(MW)
W2	Roads – Clearing	(CEO)
W3	Roads – Damage to	(MW)
W4	Roads – Roadside Markers – Management of	ÌΜW)
W5	Stormwater Drainage	(MW)
W6	Street Trees	(CEO)
W7	Streetscape – Improvements	(CEO)
W8	Roadside Burning	(MW)
W9	Temporary Road Closures	(MW)
W10	General – Works Practices Approvals	

COMMENT:

The following details the delegations exercised within the Shire relative to the delegated authority for the month of April 2024 and are submitted to Council for information (excluding delegations under A9, Payments – refer to individual order and payment listed in Accounts paid).

A7 IT & Social Media – Use of

Various social media posts regarding Shire Projects, events, recruitment as required.

G2 Building Licences and Swimming Pools

Tim Day – shed 5 Bull Street Kulin Luke Ledwith – house 2040 Kulin-Dudinin Rd

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Building Act 2011 Bushfires Act 1954 Cemeteries Act 1986 Health (Asbestos) Regulations 1992; Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1911; Local Government Act 1995 Public Health Act 2016 Shire of Kulin TPS2 Town Planning Development Act Town Planning Scheme Trustees Act, Part III, Criminal Procedure Act 2004;

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Nil in terms of exercising delegation and reporting to Council though there may be financial implications in the case of each delegation exercised.

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS:

Sections 5.18 and 5.46 of the Local Government Act 1995

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

There are no known policy implications relating to this report.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Nil

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receive the Delegation Exercised Report for March 2024.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple majority required.

07/0524

Moved Cr Bowey Seconded Cr Gangell that Council receive the Delegation Exercised Report for April 2024.

Carried 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

10.3 Review of Policy Manual and APOG

NAME OF APPLICANT:CEORESPONSIBLE OFFICER:CEOFILE REFERENCE:04.04 Corporate Management – Policy AdoptionAUTHOR:CEOSTRATEGIC REFERENCE/S:JISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:Nil

SUMMARY:

Section 2.7 of the Local Government Act 1995 outlines that part of the role of Council is to determine the local government's policies. As such, the Shire of Kulin present for review the Shire's Policy Manual and Administrative Procedures and Operation Guidelines (APOG) for review on an annual basis.

The Policy Manual and APOG were last reviewed, in their entirety, at the May 2023 Council Meeting.

An updated electronic copy of the Administrative Procedures and Operational Guidelines (APOG) Manual is provided under separate cover (due to size), procedures that are considered requiring review have been highlighted and combined into one document (also attached under separate cover), however if Councillors wish to raise any proposed changes from the APOG they are welcome to.

The full Policy Manual document is attached.

BACKGROUND & COMMENT:

The Shire of Kulin policies and procedures are split in to two documents. The Policy Manual which contains formal over-arching policy items and the APOG which contains formalised procedures and guidelines of a day-to-day, operational nature.

The objectives of the Council's Policy Manual and APOG are to provide Council with a formal written record of all policy decisions, provide staff with guidelines in which to act in accordance with Council's wishes and to enable staff to act promptly in accordance with Council's requirement, but without continual reference to Council.

Since the May 2023 review the changes made throughout the year are listed in the table below:

APOG			
Policy No.	Policy Name	Action	Meeting Date
A30	Overdraft Facility	New	July 2023
A31	Disposal of ICT Assets	New	August 2023
HR8	Gratuity Payments Staff	New	August 2023
G9	Gratuity Payments Elected Members	New	August 2023
A19	Motor Vehicles	New	August 2023
CS13	General – Community Services Practices	Amended	September 2023
HR21	Salary Packaging	Amended	November 2023
CS23	Exemption – DA Farm Buildings	New	December 2023
CS24	Workforce Accommodation	New	December 2023
A14A	Sale of Land and Housing	Amended	April 2024
Policy Manual			
Policy No.	Policy Name	Action	Meeting Date
A12	Temporary Employment or Appointment of an Acting CEO	New	September 2023

Staff have conducted a full review of the Policy Manual and APOG and propose the following changes:

APOG					
No.	Policy Name	Action	Detail		
A2	Agenda & Minutes – Delivery	Delete	No longer relevant – agendas and minutes will be fully electronic once portal is up and running.		
A6	Casual Hirers Liability	Amend	Update delegation to include all Managers		
A12	Finance & Budget Considerations	Amend	Delete optimal changeover periods for plant and ref to Plant Replacement Schedule Include kitchen hire fees are waived		
A13	Fees & Charges – Discounts	Amend	Include FRC Manager to provide 10% discount		
A14	Housing	Amend	Updated guidelines relating to Council owned houses		
A17	Key to Kulin	Amend	Remove Swimming Pool as an eligible facility, free access to pool and slide for all staff and their family. Insert *immediate family – max 2 adults and their children living in the employees household.		
A18	Mobile Phones – Use of	Amend	Update to reflect call allowances		
A19	Motor Vehicles	Amend	Remove Vehicle Allowance Reference table		
A22	Recovery of Rates and Other Debts	Amend	Amended to reflect greater consideration for the timing and cost of legal action		
A24	Risk Management		Staff/ Council to review		
A25	Smoke Free – Shire Workplace	Edit	Update to include vaping		
A27	Investment Policy	Edit	Update reporting and review statement		
G2	Recognition Awards	Amend	Inclusion of eligibility and selection criteria		
G7	Council Members Provision of Support For	Amend	Remove requirement for logbook and include requirement to complete Travel Expense Claim Form		
HR5	General - Human Resources Practices	Amend	Delete Bonus Pay Incentive Scheme (Superseded)		
HR7	Induction of New Employees	Amend	Update to reflect new procedures for induction		
HR9	Loss of Drivers License	Amend	Remove employees receiving policy at induction		
HR11	Protective Clothing – Outside Staff	Amend	Update provision of safety equipment		
HR13	Secondary Employment	Amend	Include to be included as part of annual performance management procedures.		
HR17	Superannuation	Edit	Update superannuation rates and provider.		
HR19	Work Related Travel Expenses	Edit	Update mileage rates		
HR23	Employee Remuneration & Incentive Policy	Amend	Changes applicable to Service Pay, Super matching, Housing Allowance and Unpaid Leave. Inclusion of Communication Allowance and Employee Appreciation Award.		
HR24	Flexibility and Right to Disconnect	New			
Policy N					
A8	Primary Documents	Edit	Update names and dates of Secondary Documents		
A13	Elected Members Records – Capture and Management	New			

In addition to the proposed policy changes outlined above, staff identified a number of minor updates which have been highlighted in yellow.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

None of the proposed changes to the APOG will have significant financial implications to the budget.

STATUTORY AND PLANNING IMPLICATIONS:

Section 2.7 (2) (b) of the Local Government Act 1995 states that one of the roles of a Council is to determine the Local Government's policies.

Review of the Policy Manual and APOG is conducted on an annual basis as per operational compliance requirements.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

As outlined above.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION:

Nil

WORKFORCE IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

That Council approve the review and subsequent amendments to the Policy Manual and APOG for May 2024 as detailed.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Absolute majority required.

08/0524

Moved Cr Smoker Seconded Cr Gangell that Council approves the review and subsequent amendments to the Policy Manual and Administrative Procedures and Operational Guidelines (APOG) for May 2024 as detailed, excluding APOG Policy A19; and that recommended policy improvements identified in Moore Australia's Financial Management Review be incorporated into policy and brought back to Council for adoption by no later than the November 2024 Ordinary Meeting of Council.

Carried by Absolute Majority 7/0

For – Cr Robins, Cr Smoker, Cr Gangell, Cr Mullan, Cr Bowey, Cr Miller & Cr Lucchesi

Against - Nil

11 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

12 MOTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE

Nil

13 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF MEETING

14 MEETING IS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

Nil

15 CLOSURE / DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING

There being no further business the President declared the meeting closed at 4:18pm

Ordinary Meeting Wednesday 19 June 2024 at 4:00pm

Shire of Kulin

EFT & Chq Listing for period ended 30/04/2024

CHQ / EFT No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		TRUST	
		MUNICIPAL & TRUST ACCOUNTS	
EFT21893	10/04/2024	AVON WASTE	\$12,803.14
EFT21894	10/04/2024	SERVICES AUSTRALIA CHILD SUPPORT	\$278.66
EFT21895	10/04/2024	AUSTRALIA POST	\$371.48
EFT21896	10/04/2024	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA	\$2 <i>,</i> 836.95
EFT21897	10/04/2024	BOC LIMITED - A MEMBER OF THE LINDE GROUP	\$6.92
EFT21898	10/04/2024	BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS	\$68.81
EFT21899	10/04/2024	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS	\$318.83
EFT21900	10/04/2024	CAPE GUTTER CLEAN	\$4,834.50
EFT21901	10/04/2024	COUPLERS PTY LTD	\$351.93
EFT21902	10/04/2024	CUBALLING WINDSCREENS	\$426.53
EFT21903	10/04/2024	DEPIAZZI & SONS, T.J.	\$382.15
EFT21904	10/04/2024	FEGAN BUILDING SURVEYING	\$495.00
EFT21905	10/04/2024	GANGELLS AGSOLUTIONS	\$4,776.87
EFT21906	10/04/2024	GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES	\$241.37
EFT21907	10/04/2024	ID RENT PTY LTD	\$1,567.50
EFT21908	10/04/2024	KULIN HARDWARE & RURAL	\$3,759.53
EFT21909	10/04/2024	KLEENHEAT GAS	\$989.91
EFT21910	10/04/2024	KULIN SOCIAL CLUB	\$190.00
EFT21911	10/04/2024	KULIN COMMUNITY HUB PTY LTD	\$150.00
EFT21912	10/04/2024	KULIN IGA	\$817.58
EFT21913	10/04/2024	KULIN MUSEUM SOCIETY INC	\$1,200.00
EFT21914	10/04/2024	LAKE GRACE TRANSPORT	\$596.99
EFT21915	10/04/2024	NAPA KEWDALE	\$393.80
EFT21916	10/04/2024		\$62,252.55
EFT21917	10/04/2024	PARKER BLACK AND FORREST	\$1,642.03
EFT21918	10/04/2024 10/04/2024	EXURBAN RURAL & REGIONAL PLANNING	\$991.07 \$2,290.07
EFT21919		SWAN BREWERY COMPANY PTY LTD SULLIVAN LOGISTICS PTY LTD	\$2,290.07
EFT21920 EFT21921	10/04/2024		
EFT21921 EFT21922	10/04/2024 10/04/2024		\$1,803.67
EFT21922 EFT21923	10/04/2024	TIN HORSE AUTOMOTIVE OFFICEWORKS BUSINESS DIRECT	\$370.70 \$423.46
EFT21923	10/04/2024	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	\$1,276.00
EFT21925	10/04/2024	WESTRAC PTY LTD	\$1,011.02
EFT21926	10/04/2024	WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES	\$522.50
EFT21927	10/04/2024	WA DISTRIBUTORS PTY LTD	\$2,436.23
EFT21928	16/04/2024	CREDIT CARD - MASTER CARD	\$9,120.36
EFT21929	16/04/2024	DARREN GODDE & ASTRID PIANTO	\$1,000.00
EFT21930	18/04/2024	SERVICES AUSTRALIA CHILD SUPPORT	\$278.66
EFT21931	18/04/2024	AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	\$47,923.00
EFT21932	18/04/2024	AURA SPORTS PTY LTD	\$308.00
EFT21933	18/04/2024	BCE SURVEYING PTY LTD	\$3,063.50
EFT21934	18/04/2024	IZABELLA BRANDIS	\$699.52
EFT21935	18/04/2024	COUNTRY WIDE FRIDGE LINES PTY LTD	\$148.76
EFT21936	18/04/2024	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS	\$98.88
EFT21937	18/04/2024	CS LEGAL	\$1,248.00
EFT21938	18/04/2024	CYLINDER MOWERS WA PTY LTD	\$784.00
EFT21939	18/04/2024	DEVELOPMENT CARTOGRAPHICS	\$153.45
EFT21940	18/04/2024	KULIN SOCIAL CLUB	\$170.00
EFT21941	18/04/2024	KULIN TYRE SERVICE	\$1,963.50

EFT21942	18/04/2024	KULIN LIBRARY, POST OFFICE AND MAIL	\$1,323.30
EFT21943	18/04/2024	LIONS CLUB OF KULIN	\$750.00
EFT21944	18/04/2024	MULLAN ELECTRICAL	\$2,025.97
EFT21945	18/04/2024	MCINTOSH & SON	\$114.71
EFT21946	18/04/2024	MOORE AUSTRALIA WA PTY LTD	\$2,200.00
EFT21947	18/04/2024	MCKENZIE CONCRETE CO	\$81,961.33
EFT21948	18/04/2024	MCLEODS LAWYERS	\$5,576.40
EFT21949	18/04/2024	KENDALL & DAN PAWSEY	\$2,272.33
EFT21950	18/04/2024	QUEST PAYMENT SYSTEMS	\$418.00
EFT21951	18/04/2024	SHIRE OF CORRIGIN	\$2,734.60
EFT21952	18/04/2024	SWAN BREWERY COMPANY PTY LTD	\$1,324.66
EFT21953	18/04/2024	STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO PTY LTD	\$801.00
EFT21954	18/04/2024	SAPIO	\$1,345.86
EFT21955	18/04/2024	SW TAYLOR	\$1,210.00
EFT21956	18/04/2024	LAKE VARLEY & DISTRICTS PROGRESS ASSOCIATION	\$832.38
EFT21957	18/04/2024	WESTRAC PTY LTD	\$174.11
EFT21958	18/04/2024	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP	\$19,782.95
EFT21959	18/04/2024	WESTERN STABILISERS PTY LTD	\$25,538.26
EFT21960	24/04/2024	AIR LIQUIDE WA	\$21.70
EFT21961	24/04/2024	ACRES OF TASTE	\$762.60
EFT21961	24/04/2024	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD	\$791.75
EFT21962	24/04/2024	BITUTEK PTY LTD	\$149,490.00
EFT21964	24/04/2024	RA & RJ BOWEY	\$247.52
EFT21965	24/04/2024	COUNTRY WIDE FRIDGE LINES PTY LTD	\$234.75
EFT21965	24/04/2024	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS	\$234.75
EFT21966	24/04/2024	CORSIGN WA PTY LTD	\$451.00
EFT21967			\$221.10
	24/04/2024		
EFT21969	24/04/2024	CLEANAWAY DANIELS SERVICES PTY LTD	\$230.29
EFT21970 EFT21971	24/04/2024 24/04/2024	KULIN MUSEUM SOCIETY INC MP MILES MECHANICAL	\$150.00 \$190.74
EFT21971 EFT21972	24/04/2024	CLINTON MULLAN	\$190.74
		FUELEX	
EFT21973 EFT21974	24/04/2024	QUEST PAYMENT SYSTEMS	\$72,171.57 \$418.00
	24/04/2024 24/04/2024	RURAL TRAFFIC SERVICES PTY LTD	
EFT21975			\$16,883.41
EFT21976	24/04/2024	SWAN BREWERY COMPANY PTY LTD	\$291.23
EFT21977	24/04/2024		\$7,668.98
EFT21978	24/04/2024		\$697.10
EFT21979	24/04/2024		\$4,745.59
EFT21980	24/04/2024		\$1,000.00
EFT21981	24/04/2024	WESTERN STABILISERS PTY LTD	\$47,881.46
EFT21982	24/04/2024		\$800.00
EFT21983	24/04/2024	SHIRE OF KULIN	\$200.00
37509	24/04/2024	PETTY CASH RECOUP - PLEASE PAY CASH	\$427.75
DD8951.1	01/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$0.80
DD8951.2	02/04/2024	WATER CORPORATION	\$14,445.05
DD8951.3	02/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$8.06
DD8951.4	02/04/2024	TELSTRA	\$359.18
DD8951.5	02/04/2024		\$1,769.99
DD8951.6	02/04/2024	CRISP WIRELESS PTY LTD	\$99.00
DD8951.7	03/04/2024	ST.GEORGE BANK	\$885.63
DD8951.8	03/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$9.75
DD8951.9	04/04/2024	SYNERGY	\$3,235.37
DD8955.1	14/04/2024	AWARE SUPER	\$11,945.07
DD8955.2	14/04/2024	AMP SUPERLEADER	\$253.80
DD8955.3	14/04/2024		\$542.01
DD8955.4	14/04/2024	BENDIGO SMART START SUPERANNUATION FUND	\$267.02
DD8955.5	14/04/2024	HOSTPLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND	\$1,042.32
DD8955.6	14/04/2024	PRIME SUPERANNUATION	\$390.86
DD8955.7	14/04/2024	MLC MASTERKEY SUPERANNUATION	\$264.33

DD8955.8	14/04/2024	REST SUPERANNUATION	\$766.12
DD8955.9	14/04/2024	CBUS SUPER	\$177.60
DD8959.1	16/04/2024	TYRO PAYMENTS	\$279.97
DD8963.1	02/04/2024	WATER CORPORATION	\$609.55
DD8966.1	10/04/2024	SYNERGY	\$838.83
DD8966.2	12/04/2024	WATER CORPORATION	\$1,258.13
DD8966.3	15/04/2024	TELAIR PTY LTD	\$614.90
DD8966.4	15/04/2024	WATER CORPORATION	\$1,064.72
DD8966.5	15/04/2024	AUSTRALIAN LIQUOR MARKETERS PTY. LIMITED	\$4,536.24
DD8966.6	16/04/2024	TYRO PAYMENTS	\$245.40
DD8966.7	16/04/2024	TELSTRA	\$1,239.49
DD8966.8	17/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$7.65
DD8966.9	18/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$4.50
DD8974.1	28/04/2024	AWARE SUPER	\$11,963.43
DD8974.2	28/04/2024	AMP SUPERLEADER	\$248.40
DD8974.3	28/04/2024	AUSTRALIAN SUPERANNUATION	\$647.21
DD8974.4	28/04/2024	BENDIGO SMART START SUPERANNUATION FUND	\$211.68
DD8974.5	28/04/2024	HOSTPLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND	\$1,520.44
DD8974.6	28/04/2024	MLC MASTERKEY SUPERANNUATION	\$360.53
DD8974.7	28/04/2024	PRIME SUPERANNUATION	\$379.72
DD8974.8	28/04/2024	REST SUPERANNUATION	\$752.95
DD8974.9	28/04/2024	CBUS SUPER	\$188.29
DD8975.1	22/04/2024	CARLTON & UNITED	\$1,782.01
DD8975.2	24/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$3.30
DD8975.3	26/04/2024	SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS AUSTRALIA	\$125.47
DD8975.4	29/04/2024	TELSTRA	\$363.81
DD8975.5	29/04/2024	CARLTON & UNITED	\$376.38
DD8951.10	04/04/2024	WATER CORPORATION	\$9,642.89
DD8951.11	05/04/2024	SYNERGY	\$5,262.37
DD8951.12	08/04/2024	TELSTRA	\$616.85
DD8955.10	14/04/2024	AUSTRALIAN RETIREMENT TRUST	\$412.65
DD8966.10	11/04/2024	WATER CORPORATION	\$1,620.24
DD8966.11	10/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK	\$5.25
DD8974.10	28/04/2024	AUSTRALIAN RETIREMENT TRUST	\$399.83
8579759	03/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK BULK PAYMENT	\$91,277.33
8606021	16/04/2024	BENDIGO BANK BULK PAYMENT	\$80,405.47
DTAL PAYMENTS	FOR MONTH ENDI	NG30 April 2024	\$892,516.78

		CREDIT & BP CARDS SUMMARY				
Transaction Date	Tuesday, 30 April 2024 Transaction Date Officer Creditor Amount					
3/04/2024	TARYN SCADDING	SCHOLASTIC AUSTRALIA	\$22.00			
		Bowerbird Blues Book - Child Care Centre	1			
6/04/2024	JUDD HOBSON	SHELL DENMARK	\$95.01			
		Diesel Fuel				
8/04/2024	ALAN LEESON	EMISSION	\$66.00			
		Asbestos Testing for Dividing Fence 35/37 Johnston Street				
11/04/2024	FIONA MURPHY	DYNAMIC METHODS PTY	\$30.00			
		Contract for Sale of Land Form				
12/04/2024	JUDD HOBSON	ACRES OF TASTE	\$30.50			
		Coffees				
14/04/2024	ALAN LEESON	PETRO FUELS	\$90.37			
		Diesel Fuel				
15/04/2024	FIONA MURPHY	SIMPLEINOUT	\$31.86			
		Monthly Subscription				
15/04/2024	JUDD HOBSON	MAIN ROADS WA HEAVY	\$50.00			
		Oversize Permit for MV70				
15/04/2024	JUDD HOBSON	ST JOHN AMBULANCE	\$665.00			
		efibrillator: Battery & Pads \$49.95				
17/04/2024	CASSI LEWIS	TELSTRA				
		Monthly Aquatic Centre Internet				
18/04/2024	JUDD HOBSON	ESAFETY SUPPLIES	\$345.69			
		Braille Signage for Public Conveniences & No Smoking on Premises Sign				
19/04/2024	JUDD HOBSON	CITY OF SWAN	\$7.00			
		Parking Fee - (WSFN Tech Meeting)				
19/04/2024	ALAN LEESON	CITY OF PERTH PARKING	\$10.60			
		Parking Fee, Meeting: Minister for Transport				
29/04/2024		BENDIGO BANK	\$24.00			
		Card Fees	+=			
			\$1,517.98			
		BP CARD PURCHASE	+_,=1,=1,1,150			
		1				

Bendigo Bank

009650

երեներություններու

SHIRE OF KULIN PO BOX 125 KULIN WA 6365

Your details at a glance

BSB number	633-000
Account number	691211254
Customer number	7421415/M201
Account title	SHIRE OF KULIN SHIRE OF KULIN

Account summary

Statement period	1 Apr 2024 - 30 Apr 2024
Statementnumber	227
Opening balance on 1 Apr 2024	\$9,120.36
Payments & credits	\$9,120.36
Withdrawals & debits	\$1,493.05
Interest charges & fees	\$24.93
Closing Balance on 30 Apr 20	24 \$1,517.98

Account details

Credit limit	\$10,000.00
Available credit	\$8,482.02
Annual purchase rate	13.990%
Annual cash advance rate	13.990%

Payment details

Payment due	14 May 2024
Minimum payment required	\$45.53

Any questions?

Contact Charmaine King at Shop 1, Lot 157 Bull St, Kulin 6365 on **08 9880 1422**, or call **1300 BENDIGO** (1300 236 344).

Keeping your details accurate is essential for secure banking.



Business Credit Card

Minimum Payment Warning. If you make only the minimum payment each month, you will pay more interest and it will take you longer to pay off your balance.

If you make no additional charges using this card and each month you pay the minimum payment

If you make no additional charges using this card and each month you pay **\$72.87** You will pay off the Closing Balance shown on this statement in about **10 years and 5 months**

You will pay off the Closing Balance shown on this statement in about **2 years**

And you will pay an estimated total of interest charges of **\$844.41**

And you will pay an estimated total of interest charges of **\$230.90, a saving of \$613.51**

Having trouble making payments?

If you are having trouble making credit card repayments, please contact our Mortgage Help Centre on 1800 652 146.



Account number

Statement period Statement number 691211254 01/04/2024 to 30/04/2024 227 (page 2 of 9)

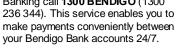
Business	Credit Card			
Date	Transaction	Withdrawals	Payments	Balance
Opening ba	alance			\$9,120.36
4 Apr 24	SCHOLASTIC AUSTRALIA P,LISAROW AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 03/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX021 1	22.00		9,142.36
9 Apr 24	SHELL DENMARK, DENMA RK AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 06/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX706 1	95.01		9,237.37
10 Apr 24	PAYPAL *EMISSIONASS, 4029357733 AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 08/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX832 1	66.00		9,303.37
12 Apr 24	Dynamic Methods Pty L,Adelaide AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 11/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX418 1	30.00		9,333.37
13 Apr 24	SQ *ACRES OF TASTE, Kulin AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 12/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX706 1	30.50		9,363.87
14 Apr 24	PERIODIC TFR 00074214151201 00000000000		9,120.36	243.51
16 Apr 24	PETRO FUELS KARRAG,K ARRAGULLEN AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 14/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX832 1	90.37		333.88
16 Apr 24	SIMPLEINOUT.COM, FAR GO US RETAIL PURCHASE-INTERNATIONAL 15/04 19.99 U.S. DOLLAR CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX418 1	30.93		364.81
16 Apr 24	INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION FEE	0.93		365.74

Drawer

Date Paid ____ / ____ / ____ Amount \$

Business Credit Card - Payment options





Chq No



credit card.

Account No



Business Credit Car	ď	
BSB number		633-000
Account number		691211254
Customer name Minimum payment required	l	SHIRE OF KULIN \$45.53
Closing Balance on 30 Apr 2024		\$1,517.98
Payment due		14 May 2024
Date	Paymer	nt amount

^Fees will apply for payments made using Bank@Post. Refer to Bendigo Bank Schedule of Fees & Charges and Transaction Account Rebates.

BSB

📕 Bendigo Bank

Account number

Statement period Statement number **691211254** 01/04/2024 to 30/04/2024 227 (page 3 of 9)

Business	Business Credit Card (continued).				
Date	Transaction	Withdrawals	Payments	Balance	
17 Apr 24	MAIN ROADS WA HEAVY ,WELSHPOOL AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 15/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX706 1	50.00		415.74	
17 Apr 24	ST JOHN AMBULANCE AU ST,BELMONT AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 15/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX706 1	665.00		1,080.74	
19 Apr 24	Telstra Direct Debit ,AUSTRALIA AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 17/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX823 1	49.95		1,130.69	
19 Apr 24	ESAFETY SUPPLIE1,WET HERILL PAR AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 18/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX706 1	345.69		1,476.38	
20 Apr 24	CITY OF SWAN, MIDLAN D AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 19/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX706 1	7.00		1,483.38	
20 Apr 24	CITY OF PERTH PARKIN G-, PERTH AUS RETAIL PURCHASE 19/04 CARD NUMBER 552638XXXXXX832 1	10.60		1,493.98	
29 Apr 24	CARD FEE 6 @ \$4.00	24.00		1,517.98	
Transaction	n totals / Closing balance	\$1,517.98	\$9,120.36	\$1,517.98	

AUTOMATIC PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED FOR YOUR ACCOUNT.

We suggest you carefully check all entries on your statement. Apparent errors or possible unauthorised transactions should be promptly reported to us.

The security of your Personal Identification Number (PIN) is very important. To avoid being liable for unauthorised transactions, you should follow the terms and conditions of your account. We also recommend some simple steps to protect your PIN:

- Memorise your PINs and passwords and destroy any communications advising you of new ones. Don't keep a record of your PINs or passwords, in written or electronic form.
- If you choose your own, ensure that it is not something easy to guess like your (or a family member's) birth date, name, phone number, postcode, driver's licence number or numbers that form a pattern.
- Don't tell anyone your PIN, not even friends, family or a bank representative.
- Ensure nobody watches you enter your PIN or password. A good practice is to cover the keypad when you put in your PIN or password.

• Watch out for email, SMS or call scams asking for details relating to your account. If you receive suspicious emails, please contact us immediately. Please note: These are guidelines only. While following these steps will help you to protect your PIN, your liability for any losses arising from unauthorised transactions is determined in accordance with the ePayments Code. For further details, see

https://asic.gov.au/regulatory-resources/financial-services/epayments-code/ or visit bendigobank.com.au/mycard for all card related information. Business customers visit /mybusinesscard.

An International Transaction Fee of 3% of the transaction amount (in AUD) is payable for each transaction which is conducted in a currency other than Australian dollars (AUD), or conducted in Australian dollars (AUD) but with or using a merchant, payment processor, financial institution or other entity (including an online merchant) who is outside of Australia. (Fee does not apply to Bendigo Ready Credit Card). Note: It may not always be apparent to you that an online merchant is located outside of Australia. Additional charges may apply for cash transactions.

Card Security

For information on how to securely use your card and account please visit bendigobank.com.au/mycard for all card related information. Business customers visit /mybusinesscard.



Shire of Kulin

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

For the period ended 30 April 2024

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Financial Activity

Statement of Financial Position

- Note 1 Basis of Preparation
- Note 2 Net Current Assets
- Note 3 Explanation of Material Variances
- Note 4 Cash & Financial Assets
- Note 5 Reserve Accounts
- Note 6 Asset Information
- Note 7 Receivables
- Note 8 Payables
- Note 9 Borrowings
- Note 10 Rate Revenue
- Note 11 Grants

	Ref Note	Adopted Budget (a) \$	Amended Budget \$	YTD Budget (b) \$	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance (c) - (b) \$	Variance ((c) - (b))/(b) %
OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Revenue from operating activities							
General rates	10	2,283,149	2,283,149	2,283,149	2,266,997	(16,152)	(1%)
Ex gratia rates	10	27,235	27,235	27,235	27,235	0	0%
Grants, subsidies & contributions	11	3,212,742	3,338,098	3,270,182	3,320,740	50,558	2%
Fees and charges		1,878,241	1,878,242	1,583,816	1,716,860	133,044	8%
Interest revenue		162,863	212,863	177,300	201,887	24,587	
Other revenue		126,992	154,910	121,818	200,850	79,032	65%
Profit on asset disposals	7	34,212	34,212		60,733	32,233	
		7,725,434	7,928,709	7,492,000	7,795,300	303,300	
Expenditure from operating activities							
Employee costs			(2,788,458)		(2,244,705)	78,505	()
Materials and contracts		,	(2,497,277)	,	(2,006,419)	(12,443)	
Utility charges		(373,220)	(373,220)	(314,520)	(267,426)	47,094	· · ·
Depreciation	•		(3,354,688)		(2,832,317)	(36,797)	
Interest expenses	9	(32,626)	(32,626)	(27,180)	(15,077)	12,103	
Insurance Loss on asset disposals	7	(347,156)	(347,156)	(346,659)	(350,752)	(4,092)	
Loss on asset disposais	1		(9,393,425)	(7,801,065)	(7,716,695)	84,370	
		(3,043,437)	(9,393,423)	(7,001,000)	(7,710,095)	04,570	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	2	3.125.475	3,320,476	2.767.020	2,769,903	2.883	0%
Amount attributable to operating activities	2	1,801,473	1,855,760	2,457,955	2,848,508	390,558	
		1,001,410	1,000,100	2,101,000	2,040,000	000,000	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	11	5,936,259	4,380,937	2,680,462	3,048,979	368,517	14%
Proceeds from disposal of assets	7	188,000	188,000	141,000	211,136	70,136	
Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure	7	(8,589,087)	(7,226,839)	(5,818,400)	(5,769,702)	48,698	(1%)
Amount attributable to investing activities		(2,464,827)	(2,657,902)	(2,996,938)	(2,509,586)	487,352	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	_						
Transfers from reserves	5	270,000	300,000	0	50,000	50,000	
Repayment of borrowings	9	(99,144)	(99,144)	(49,572)	(49,196)	376	()
Transfers to reserves	5	(601,362)	(601,362)	0	(508,455)	(508,455)	100%
Amount attributable to financing activities		(430,506)	(400,506)	(49,572)	(507,651)	(508,079)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	2	1,112,090	1,066,813	1,066,813	1,066,818	5	0%
Amount attributable to operating activities	2	1,801,473	1,855,760	2,457,955	2,848,508	390,553	
Amount attributable to operating activities			(2,657,902)	(2,996,938)	(2,509,586)	487,352	
Amount attributable to investing activitives		(430,506)	(400,506)	(49,572)	(507,651)	(458,079)	· · ·
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	2	18,229	(135,835)	478,258	898,088	419,830	
	-		(,			,500	0070

* Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Shire of Kulin STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION For the period ended 30 April 2024

	30-Jun-23	30-Apr-24
CURRENT ASSETS	\$	\$
Cash at Bank	1,339,387	1,114,339
Cash at Bank (Reserves & Restricted Funds)	1,872,305	2,330,760
Trade and other receivables	689,753	611,711
Sundry Debtors - Rates	30,444	34,922
Inventories	64,574	59,488
Contract Assets	368,697	768,184
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	4,365,161	4,919,405
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Sundry Creditors	(396,641)	(447,859)
Accruals	(203,597)	0
ATO Liabilities	(98,846)	(39,316)
Bonds & deposits held	(97,275)	(102,526)
Contract Liabilities	(199,690)	(670,867)
Borrowings	(99,144)	(99,144)
Employee Provisions	(429,989)	(429,989)
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	(1,525,183)	(1,789,701)
TOTAL NET CURRENT ASSETS	2,839,978	3,129,704
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Investment in Associate	42,199	42,199
Work in Progress	305,807	-
Land & Buildings	22,597,500	22,868,684
Plant & Equipment	3,528,514	3,689,712
Furniture & Equipment	231,864	257,224
Motor Vehicles	1,410,817	1,277,759
Infrastructure	73,644,309	76,412,413
Shares - Kulin Community Financial Services	5,000	5,000
Units Held - Local Government House Trust	81,490	83,171
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	101,847,499	104,636,161
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Borrowings	(784,558)	(735,362)
Employee Provisions	(44,928)	(44,928)
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	(829,486)	(780,291)
NET ASSETS	103,857,990	106,985,575
Asset Revaluation - Infrastructure	37,546,160	37,546,160
Asset Revaluation - Property, Plant & Equipment	1,597,499	1,597,499
Asset Revaluation - Land & Buildings	14,753,878	14,753,878
Accumulated Reserves	1,872,305	2,330,760
Accumulated Surplus	48,088,149	50,757,278
TOTAL EQUITY	103,857,990	106,985,575

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Note 1 - Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies

BASIS OF PREPARATION

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Notes 4-11 do not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the City controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
 estimated useful life of intangible assets

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant acccounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

Note 2 - Net Current Assets Composition

	Adopted Budget Opening 30-Jun-23	Last Year Closing 30-Jun-23	Year to Date 30-Apr-24
Current Assets			•
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,211,693	3,211,692	3,445,100
Accounts Receivable - Rates	30,444	30,444	34,922
Accounts Receivable - Sundry	689,503	689,753	611,711
Accrued Income	16,232	16,232	0
Inventories	64,574	64,574	59,488
Contract Assets	346,661	352,465	768,184
	4,359,107	4,365,161	4,919,405
Less: Current Liabilities Sundry Creditors Payroll Accruals Accrued expenses Contract Liabilities Provision for Annual Leave Provision for Long Service Leave ATO Liability Bonds & deposits held Borrowings	(397,023) (61,101) (100,000) (190,478) (186,096) (243,893) (98,846) (97,275) (99,144) (1,473,856)	(396,641) (61,101) (142,496) (199,690) (186,096) (243,893) (98,846) (97,275) (99,144) (1,525,183)	(447,859) 0 (670,867) (186,096) (243,893) (39,316) (102,526) (99,144) (1,789,701)
Net current assets	2,885,252	2,839,978	3,129,704
Adjustments to Current Assets			
Less: Reserves	(1,872,305)	(1,872,305)	(2,330,760)
Add: Borrowings	99,144	99,144	99,144
Closing funding surplus/(deficit)	1,112,091	1,066,818	898,088

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

Note 3 - Explanation of Material Variances

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 and 10.00%.

Var \$	Var %	Explanation
(16,152)	-1%	Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
Ó		Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
		Relates to CRC Operational Grant - we have received the full year
		allocation all ready. Budgeted to receive final quarterly payment in
50,558	2%	June.
133.044		Aquatic Centre admission fees \$15k over full year budget - 13,210 patrons through the gate this season, compared to 9,809 last year and 11,358 the year before. FRC Bar sales \$36k overbudget. Combined hostel and caravan park income \$18k overbudget. Fuel sales \$103k overbudget - sold 64,095L more than budgeted. We are really seeing the posive econcomic effects of additional tourists and event related visitors to our town. Offset by Childcare fees being \$33k underbudget and private works income \$23k underbudget.
24 587		Expected this will difference will reduce as our municipal investments balance reduces over the remainder of the financial year.
,		\$11k reimbursement for cost of Pingaring Entry signage from Shire of Lake Grace which wasn't budgeted for. \$15k paid parental leave reimbursement from government. \$33k workers compensation wage
		reimbursement not budgeted for.
		Profit on sale of grader \$30k more than budgeted.
Var \$	Var %	Explanation
78,505		Many line items contributing to this variance. We are underbudget on admin & CRC salaries and allowances compared to budget. Workers comp salaries expense of \$48k offsetting this. KCCC Salaries overbudget - due to qualifications of staff and restructuring.
(12,443)	1%	Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
47,094	-15%	Standpipe water expenditure \$23k underbudget. Utilities across the board underbudget.
(36,797)		Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
12,103	-45%	Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
(4,092)		Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
0		Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
Var \$	Var %	Explanation
368,517	14%	Mostly timing differences with budget spread over full year. Refer to Note 11
70,136		Budget spread over full year. Refer to Note 6 Assets
,		
48,698	-1%	Refer to Note 6 Assets for breakdown.
Var \$	Var %	Explanation
50,000	100%	Transfer from natural disaster reserve to independent water reserve budgeted in May - this transfer has already been made.
376	-1%	Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
(508,455)	100%	Funds transferred to plant, leave & independent water reserves earlier than budgeted.
5		Under \$10,000 and 10% threshold.
	0 50,558 133,044 24,587 79,032 32,233 Var \$ 78,505 (12,443) 47,094 (36,797) 12,103 (4,092) 0 Var \$ 368,517 70,136 48,698 Var \$ 50,000 376 (508,455)	(16,152) -1% 0 0% 50,558 2% 133,044 8% 24,587 14% 79,032 65% 32,233 113% Var \$ Var % 78,505 -3% (12,443) 1% 47,094 -15% (36,797) 1% 12,103 -45% (368,517 14% 70,136 50% 48,698 -1% Var \$ Var % 50,000 100% 376 -1% (508,455) 100%

Note 4 - Cash & Financial Assets

Note 4 - Cash & Financial Assets		
	General	Bank
	Ledger	Statement
	Balance	Balance
Cash at Bank - Unrestricted	30-Apr-24	30-Apr-24
Municipal Funds	97,240	292,314
Freebairn Recreation Centre	111,530	111,902
Trust (restricted muni funds)	102,526	102,526
Investments	799,444	799,444
Till Float	3,100	-
Petty Cash	500	-
	1,114,339	1,306,185
Cash at Bank - Restricted		
Reserve Funds	2,330,760	2,330,760
	2,330,760	2,330,760

Note 5 - Reserve Accounts

		Full ye	ear Budget			Amended	l Budget			Actua	al - YTD	
	Opening	Transfer		Closing	Opening	Transfer	Transfer	Closing	Opening	Transfer	Transfer	Closing
Reserve	Balance	to	Transfer from	Balance	Balance	to	from	Balance	Balance	to	from	Balance
Leave	364,335	86,185	(25,000)	425,520	364,335	86,185	(50,000)	400,520	364,335	84,168	-	448,503
Plant	45,171	329,435	0	374,606	45,171	329,435	0	374,606	45,171	324,623	-	369,794
Building	393,242	22,143	(25,000)	390,385	393,242	22,143	(25,000)	390,385	393,242	13,351	-	406,593
Admin Equipment	30,383	51,216	0	81,599	30,383	51,216	0	81,599	30,383	1,032	-	31,415
Natural Disaster	148,362	5,938	(90,000)	64,300	148,362	5,938	(90,000)	64,300	148,362	5,037	- 50,000	103,399
Joint Venture Housing	79,147	3,168	(30,000)	52,315	79,147	3,168	0	82,315	79,147	2,687	-	81,834
FRC Surface & Equipment	44,573	1,784	0	46,357	44,573	1,784	0	46,357	44,573	1,513	-	46,087
Medical Services	119,855	4,797	(25,000)	99,652	119,855	4,797	(25,000)	99,652	119,855	4,069	-	123,924
Fuel Facility	9,261	21,172	0	30,433	9,261	21,172	0	30,433	9,261	314	-	9,576
Sportsperson Scholarship	14,198	568	0	14,766	14,198	568	0	14,766	14,198	482	-	14,680
Freebairn Rec Centre	215,077	8,608	(50,000)	173,685	215,077	8,608	(50,000)	173,685	215,077	7,302	-	222,379
Bendering Tip Reserve	128,584	5,143	0	133,727	128,584	5,143	0	133,727	128,584	4,366	-	132,950
Short Stay Accommodation	280,117	11,205	(25,000)	266,322	280,117	11,205	(25,000)	266,322	280,117	9,511	-	289,627
Independent Water Reserve		50,000	0	50,000		50,000	(35,000)	15,000	-	50,000	-	50,000
	1,872,305	601,362	(270,000)	2,203,667	1,872,305	601,362	(300,000)	2,158,667	1,872,305	508,455	- 50,000	2,330,761

		Anticipated	Informal	Informal
Reserve Details	Reserve Details	Use Date	Min.	Max.
Leave	To fund employee long service and annual leave entitlements	-	-	As req
	To fund the purchase of major plant. On average plant replacement			
Plant	cost approx. \$450k annually, on years where we spend less than		350.000	
	this the difference is banked in to reserve. In years where we spend	-	330,000	-
	more we draw from the reserve.		se Date Min. Max. - - As req - 350,000 - - 50,000 100,000 - - - - 50,000 100,000 - - - - 100,000 150,000 - 75,000 200,000 - - 15,000 - 100,000 -	
Building	To fund the construction of staff housing	-	-	-
Admin Equipment	To fund the replacement of administration equipment.	-	50,000	100,000
Natural Disaster	To assist in the funding of preparations following a natural disaster	-	-	-
Joint Venture Housing	To fund the upkeep of JV housing with the Department of Housing	-	-	-
	To fund the replacement of equipment and sports surfaces at the			
FRC Surface & Equipment	Freebairn Recreation Facility as necessary		-	-
Medical Services	To fund the upgrade of medical facilities & costs related to the		100.000	450.000
Medical Services	recruitment of a doctor for the Shire	- 350,000 - 50,000 - 100,000 - 75,000 	100,000	150,000
Fuel Facility	To fund the replacement of the equipment at the fuel facility. Net		75 000	200.000
Fuel Facility	profit from the sale of fuel is transferred to this reserve.	-	75,000	200,000
Sportsperson Scholarship	To fund scholarships for local sportspersons	-	-	15,000
Freebairn Rec Centre	To fund the ongoing asset management of the FRC	-	100,000	-
Short Stay Accommodation	To fund the construction of short stay accommodation units			250,000
laden en de st Weter Deserve	To fund the replacement and maintenance of water infrastructure			
Independent Water Reserve	within the Shire			

Note 6 - Asset information

Note 6 (a) - Asset Acquisitions

Note 6 (a) - Asset Acquisitions	Original	Amondod				Banawal/	
	Description	Original Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Category	Renewal/ Replace	New Asset
E041100	AV equipment for Chambers & meeting room	20,000	20,000	16,660	-	F&E		Y
	Computers & Laptops	40,000	40,000	33,330	52,129	F&E	Y	
	Emergency Services Building	5,000	5,000	4,160	-	L&B	Y	
E053721	Emergency Services Building generator	-	-	-	15,196	P&E		Y
	Flooring & security upgrades	25,000	25,000	20,830	-	L&B	Y	
	KCCC Flooring, curtains & outdoor blinds	15,000	15,000		11,086		Ý	
	KCCC Equipment upgrades	14,583	14,583	24,650	,	P&E	•	Y
	17 McInnes Street - fireplace, loungeroom doors	5,000	5,000	4,160	-	L&B	Y	•
	Units 4 & 5/25 Johnston Street renovation	67,000	-	-	-	L&B	Ý	
	5 Bowey Way	5,000	5.000	4,160	-	L&B	Ý	
	14 Stewart Street laundry	12,000	5,000	-		L&B	Ý	
	12 Bowey Way Renovation	58,350	58,350	48,620	36,268	L&B	Ý	
	Ellson Street units - blinds	10,000	10,000	48,020	30,200	L&B	Y	
		,	,		-		Y	
	Transfer Station	10,000	10,000	8,330	-	L&B	ř Y	
	Pingaring Entrance Signs	-	-	-	11,008	L&B		
	Aquatic Centre - Slide structure	150,000	-	-	-	Inf	Y	
	Aquatic Centre - South side shade	35,000	35,000	35,000	22,727	Inf	Y	
	FRC Gym & Function room CCTV	5,000	5,000	4,160	-	P&E	Y	
	FRC Generator	40,000	40,000	33,330	-	P&E		Y
	FRC Playground shade & Tennis club playground	65,000	65,000	54,160	70,935		Y	
	FRC Changeroom upgrades	35,000	35,000	195,830	9,300	L&B	Y	
E113905	Tennis court resurfacing	200,000	200,000	100,000		Inf	Y	
E116400	Community Garden	10,000	-	-	-	Inf	Y	
E117100	AAP Footpaths & fence	12,000	12,000	10,000	7,825	Inf	Y	
E123100	Grader (PE25)	465,000	465,000	465,000	495,500	P&E	Y	
E123100	Posi Track & Mulcher	135,000	-	-	-	P&E		Y
E123100	Flail Verti Mower	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,480	P&E		Y
E123100	Sundry Plant	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	P&E		Y
	Toyota Prado (CEO)	68,000	68,000		65,266	MV	Y	
	4x2 Utility (MV121 -BMO)	50,000	50,000	152,500	43,491		Ý	
	Ford Everest (Works Manager)	65,000	65,000	. ,	64,019		Ý	
	RRG Road Construction	506,504	506,504	422,070	424,359		Ý	
	R2R Road Construction	534,902	534,902	445,710	525,003		Ý	
	WSFN Road Construction	2,509,321	579,921	499.715	385,299		Ý	1.929.400
	RRUPP Road Construction	1,983,100	2,601,548	2,167,960	2,306,775		Ý	- 618,448
	LRCIP Road Construction	1,303,100	370,551	76,631		Inf	Ý	- 370,551
	BS Road Construction	- 495,095	495,095	412,580	399,306		Y	- 370,331
	Own Resource Road Construction	495,095 413,574	381,728	334,344			Y	- 31,845
		,	,	,	277,620	Inf		31,045
	Footpath Construction	62,956	62,956	52,450	112,106		Y	-
	Depot Crib Room	231,701	231,701	193,070	215,075		.,	Y
	Hostel upgrades	25,000	25,000	20,830	-	L&B	Y	
	CRC Photocopier	15,000	15,000	15,000	11,090	F&E	Y	
	Tourism signage, interp panels & shelters	131,000	80,000	-	-	P&E		Y
	Standpipe Upgrades	-	35,000	-	35,969	P&E		
E137600	Old Admin Building bathrooms & flooring	25,000	25,000	20,830	-	L&B	Y	
		8,589,087	7,226,839	5,818,400	5,769,702			
	Add Work in Progress at 30 June 2023:	-,,-•	,,	-,,-	.,			
	KCCC Flooring, curtains & outdoor blinds				11,086			
	12 Bowey Way Renovation				158,463			
	Depot Crib Room				136,258			
	Design costs for Yealering Clayton Road				130,230			
0404405	Intersection				-	-		
UAU1195	Total Work in Progresss				305,807			
					6,075,508			
				Budgeted			Actual	
				Buugeted			Actual	

			Бийдегей			Actual
	Budgeted	Budgeted	Profit/(loss)		Actual	Profit/(loss
Note 6 (b) - Disposal of Assets	WDV	Proceeds	on sale	Actual WDV	Proceeds) on Sale
PE124 CAT 12H Grader (PE25)	51,105	65,000	13,895	47,774	91,136	43,362
MV187 Toyota Prado CEO (MV27)	49,069	53,000	3,931	-	-	0
MV158 Holden Colorado Single Cab (MV121)	3,498	15,000	11,502	4,274	9,091	4,817
MV194 Toyota Prado (Works Manager) (MV30)	50,116	55,000	4,884	51,032	56,364	5,332
MV191 Toyota Hilux (MV120)	-	-	0	47,324	54,545	7,222
	153,788	188,000	34,212	150,404	211,136	60,733

Note 7 - Receivables

Rates receivable	30-Jun-23	29-Feb-24
Opening arrears previous years	\$ 88,600	\$ 45,423
Levied this year	2,255,588	2,566,820
Less - collections to date	(2,298,765)	(2,562,341)
Equals current outstanding	45,423	49,902
Net rates collectable	45,423	49,902
% Collected	98.06%	98.09%

Trade Receivables	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	(95)	106,552	702	402	0	107,561
Percentage	-0.1%	99.1%	0.7%	0.4%	0.0%	
Allowance for impairment of re	eceivables					0
Total receivables general or	utstanding					610,972
Amounts shown above include	e GST (where appl	licable)				

KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for impairment of receivables is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

Note 8 - Payables

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
Sundry Creditors	0	438,065	1,229	0	(407)	438,887				
Percentage	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					
Balance per trial balance						438,887				
ATO liabilities		39,316			_	39,316				
Total payables general outstanding										
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)										

KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the City becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

Note 9 - Borrowings

		Bud	lget		Actual				
Principal Principal Principal Interest 01/07/2023 Repayments 30/06/2024 Repayments						Principal Repayments	Principal 30/06/2024	Interest Repayments	
Loan 1 Administration Building	883,702	99,144	784,558	32,626	01/07/2023 883,702	49,196	834,506	15,077	
	883,702	99,144	784,558	32,626	883,702	49,196	834,506	15,077	

KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

Note 10 - Rate Revenue

		Number of		Budgeted Rate	Actual Rate
Rate Type	Rate in \$	properties	Rateable Value	Revenue	Revenue
General Rate					
Gross Rental Value					
Residential	0.1073	136	1,371,295	147,140	147,195
Industrial	0.1073	12	115,443	12,387	12,387
Commercial	0.1073	28	434,977	46,673	46,720
Rural	0.1073	11	101,715	10,914	10,914
Unimproved Value					
Rural	0.007212	342	296,773,295	2,140,329	2,140,711
Mining	0.007212	0	, ,	-	-
Sub-total	_	529	298,796,724	2,357,443	2,357,927
Minimum Payment Gross Rental Value					
Residential	519.97	9	11,174	4,680	4,680
Industrial	519.97	6	11,905	3,120	3,120
Commercial	519.97	4	8,280	2,080	2,079
Rural	519.97	7	8,125	3,640	3,640
Unimproved Value					
Rural	519.97	16	652,195	8,319	8,320
Mining	519.97	34	373,318	17,679	18,644
3	_	76	1,064,997	39,518	40,481
	-	605	299,861,721	2,396,961	2,398,409
		005	233,001,721	2,390,901	2,390,409
Discount				(101,858)	(104,316)
Concessions/Write-offs				(11,954)	(27,095)
Total raised from genera	al rates			2,283,149	2,266,997
Ex-Gratia Rates				27,235	27,235
Total Rates				2,310,384	2,294,232

All land (other than exempt land) in the Shire of Kulin is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV) in townsites or Unimproved Value (UV) in the remainder of the Shire of Kulin.

The general rates detailed for the 2022/23 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of local government services/facilities.

Note 11 - Grants

Operating Grants Original Amended Budget 2,928,656 Grant Source Purpose Budget YTD Budget YTD Actual Federal financial assistance grants Emergency Services Levy Operating Grant Childcare Sustainability Grant Childcare Traineeship Grant 2,897,317 28,500 2,897,320 38,372 Grants Commission 2,803,300 Fire & Emergency Services KCCC Sustainability Grant KCCC Traineeship Grant 38,000 38,000 ---1,500 1,500 1,250 3,598 Main Roads State Direct Grant (Untied Road Funding) 261,631 261,631 261,631 267,373 Department of Primary Industries & Regional Community Resource Centre Funding Development 105,311 105,311 78,984 113,944 Support Grant & Video Conferencing Grant 3,000 3,000 2,500 3,320,607 3,212,742 3,338,098 3,270,182

Capital Grants

					YTD Actual	Grant
		Original	Amended		(Income	income
Grant Source	Purpose	Budget	Budget	YTD Budget	recognised)	received
	Federal Government Stimulus to deliver					
Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Program	priority local raods and community					
	infrastructure projects	665,870	554,541	-	90,102	2,774
Kulin Bush Races	KCCC		-			
Kulin Bush Races	Shade for south side	34,850	34,850	29,040	-	-
CSRFF, Tennis Club & Kulin Bush Races	Tennis Court Resurfacing	153,000	113,000	-	-	-
Main Roads - Regional Road Group	Road Construction	333,334	333,334	249,999	282,905	266,668
Federal - Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network	Road Construction	2,328,701	429,950	214,975	352,826	946,191
Federal - Remote Roads Upgrade Pilot Program	Road Construction	1,586,480	2,081,238	1,560,930	1,603,032	1,006,114
Federal - Roads to Recovery	Road Construction	503,796	503,796	377,847	503,796	503,796
Federal - Black Spot Program	Road Construction on Dangerous Roads	330,228	330,228	247,671	216,318	248,776
	-	5,936,259	4,380,937	2,680,462	3,048,979	2,974,319

Distant All Parts Distant All Parts Distant All Parts Distant All Parts 000 Distant All Parts Distant Parts Distant Parts				Shire of Kulin STATEMENT OF OPERATING					
OAD Description Organ Integer Amount Integer Part of the second				(Nature & Type)					
Construction Construction<				For the period ended 30 April 2024			YTD	YTD	
EDIOTID BADL STIL DEG	COA	Description					Budget	Actual	
EXEMPTIN COLUMPTIN LIPPETS FORTER Intel TO TO TO	E030100	Discount Allowed on Rates	01	Rates					\$ \$2,458
District						\$11,954			\$15,141
00103 Heim Rates, GROUV OI Res 10 93 03 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0 (\$0)</td>									\$0 (\$0)
00113 Minum, Resc. GAV 01 Reizer (612.019) (612.									\$0
00113 Marray Rele. (1)									(\$1,447) (\$0)
Description Relate Total Relate Total Relation Relation <threlation< th=""> Relation Relation<td>1030133</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(\$25,998)</td><td>(\$25,998)</td><td></td><td>(\$25,999)</td><td>(\$1)</td></threlation<>	1030133				(\$25,998)	(\$25,998)		(\$25,999)	(\$1)
19110 Guints Commission (b) Posseling Carls, Standard & Schromanner, BS, 2003. (c) 228.258.59 (c) 228.77.231 (c) Commission (c) C	1030150	EX GRATIA RATES	01						\$0 \$16,152
BIGLOD PICANDE-ESHPE (b) Closening Const. Builden & Combulators (B1.200) (B1.200) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(\$2,803,300)</td> <td>(\$2,928,656)</td> <td>(\$2,897,317)</td> <td>(\$2,897,320)</td> <td>(\$3)</td>					(\$2,803,300)	(\$2,928,656)	(\$2,897,317)	(\$2,897,320)	(\$3)
981100 Writes Darinit 55 Openating Games, Schuleska, Schwalzung,									(\$9,872) \$313
115000 GRANTS - CRC OFERNITONAL (b) Operating Controls, Backetor & Contributions (b) Operating Controls, Backetor & Controls Co	1084100	Various Grants	05	Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,793)	(\$2,793)
115400 OPTER GRMTS (5) Openating Cameb, Solubalise & Contellution (63.000) (62.00) (63.000)<									(\$5,742) (\$34,960)
Image: Control Congress (6)				Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions					\$2,500
000110 Admin Charge for Instalments 02 User Charges (64.00) (64					(\$3,212,742)	(\$3,338,098)	(\$3,270,182)	(\$3.320.740)	(\$50,558)
00107 LEGAL FEES RECOVERED 00 Use of Chapses 50				User Charges	(\$500)	(\$500)	(\$410)	(\$693)	(\$283)
00171 LICAA FEES RECOVERED (NO GST) 00 1									(\$2,917) (\$1,556)
005200 DIRES AND DERMATINES 02 User Charges (82200) (82100) (82	1030171							(\$350)	(\$350)
06248 CAT REGISTRATION FEES 02 User Charges (\$2.00) (\$2.00) (\$1.80) (\$1.90) (\$1.90) 071400 CAT REGISTRATION FEES 02 User Charges \$30 80 80 (\$50) (\$1.00) 071400 COTHER INCOME 02 User Charges \$30 80 80 (\$51.90) (\$2.100) 071400 COTHER INCOME 02 User Charges \$30 80 (\$2.40,600) \$\$2.12.600 \$33 \$40 \$51.900									(\$8,180) \$160
062430 CAT REGISTRATION FEE INCOME 02 User Charges 68 6	1052420								(\$169)
074410 0714FB 02 0714FB 02 0714FB 02 0714FB					(\$200)	(\$200)	(\$160)		\$40 (\$61)
080100 FEMBLIRSEMENT FROM SCHOOL, 02 User Charges 50									(\$61) (\$996)
064400 FUNDRASNIC-OST 02 User Charges (65.000) (65.000) (64.100) 96 96 110400 CHARGES-REFUSE REMOVAL 02 User Charges (63.178) (61.8.178)		REIMBURSEMENT FROM SCHOOL	02	User Charges	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,486)	(\$1,486)
101400 CHARGES - REFUSE REMOVAL 02 User Charges (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.826) (583.825) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.824) (583.825) (583.825) (583.825) (583.824) (583.826) (583.826) (583.86									\$33,980 \$4,160
1106110 Planning Approvals 02. User Charges (83.000) (85.	1101400	CHARGES - REFUSE REMOVAL	02	User Charges	(\$93,824)	(\$93,824)	(\$93,824)	(\$93,373)	\$451
Int7400 CHARGES - CEMPTERY FEES 02 User Charges (82.000) (81.600) (82.175) (8 I12405 Pod Admission - Auluis 02 User Charges (88.200) (85.750) (86.750) (86.750) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.773) (85.750) (85.750) (85.757) (85.757) (85.757) (85.757)									\$284 \$5,688
Int 2400 Pool Admission - Children 02. User Charges (§8.2.60) (§5.2.00) (§5	1107400	CHARGES - CEMETERY FEES	02	User Charges	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	(\$1,660)	(\$2,175)	(\$515)
1112400 EAGON PASS 02 User Charges (\$20,000) (\$16,600) (\$30,73) (\$51,73) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(\$3,080) (\$1,974)</td></t<>									(\$3,080) (\$1,974)
In12600 EVENTS C0: User Charges (§1.000) (§8.30) (§7.74) (§1.11) 111300 Memberships - Adult C2: User Charges S0 S0 <td>1112450</td> <td>Pool Slide Income</td> <td>02</td> <td>User Charges</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(\$13,913)</td>	1112450	Pool Slide Income	02	User Charges					(\$13,913)
113000 MEMBERSHIPS - CORPORATE Q2 User Charges \$10,000 \$51,1000 \$11,000 \$51,11000 \$51,11000 \$51									(\$4,439) (\$1,944)
1113110 Memberships - Soliden 02 User Charges (\$7164) (\$764) (\$764) (\$700) (\$830) (\$831) 1113120 MEMBERSHIPS - SHORT TERMS 02 User Charges (\$840) (\$840) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$860) (\$870) (\$860) (\$870) (\$860) (\$870) (\$860) (\$870									(\$1,944) (\$58)
I113120 Memberships-Social Q2 User Charges (§1,164) (§1,164) (§1,164) (§1,060) (§1,164) I113130 Differs RNPS -SHORT TEM Q2 User Charges (§2,000) (§2,000) (§1,660) (§3,736) (§2,111) I113130 Hire - Kitchen Q2 User Charges (§4,000) (§4,000) (§4,000) (§3,330) (§4,400) (§3,330) (§3,573) (§1,330) Hire - Kitchen Q2 User Charges (§1,000) (§1,500) (§1,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,520) (§2,50) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(\$1,306)</td>									(\$1,306)
I113105 EVENTS AND CATERING 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,									(\$8) \$262
IHI3200 Hile - Indoor Courts 02 User Charges (\$400) (\$410) (\$600) (\$610									(\$760)
HIT32D Hite-Kitchen Die Varges (§4,000) (§4,000) (§4,300) (§4,11,20) (§3,30) (§4,11,20) (§3,30) (§4,11,20) (§3,30) (§4,11,20) (§3,30) (§4,11,20) (§4,300) (§4,00,00) (§4,30,00) (§4,00,00) (§4,30,00) (§4,30,00) (§4,20,00)									(\$2,076) (\$198)
1113200 Hire - GolfTennis Pavilion 02 User Charges (\$800) (\$800) (\$800) (\$800) (\$8100) (\$120) 1113300 BAR SALES 02 User Charges (\$130,000) (\$120,000) (\$14,120) (\$33,100) 111300 Calcasen Sales 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$2,264) (\$ 1113100 CalcAsiONAL LIQUOR LICENCES 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$2 User Charges \$2 \$0 \$2									(\$243)
111309 Hire - Function Rooms 02 User Charges (§15.00) (§15.20) (§14.572) (§4.572) (§4.572) (§5.11) 1113000 RS ALES 02 User Charges (§13.000) (§14.701) (§14.701) (§11.271) (§1.271)									(\$49) \$355
11300 Canteen Sales 02 User Charges (\$2.00)		Hire - Function Rooms	02	User Charges	(\$1,500)	(\$1,500)	(\$1,250)	(\$4,572)	(\$3,322)
1113010 OCCASIONAL LIQUOR LICENCES 02 User Charges 50 50 50 50 50 511 (511) 1130400 HICCHANDISE SALES 02 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$43,330) (\$42,408) (\$8, 113240) 1132400 Areyan Park Charges 02 User Charges (\$2,500) (\$2,080) (\$2,080) (\$2,080) (\$2,080) (\$2,080) (\$2,080) (\$2,080) (\$2,280) \$2,280 \$2,283 \$2,333 \$1,4123 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$1,173 \$2,177 \$									(\$35,802) (\$564)
H3240 HOSTEL CHARGES 02 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$8,330) (\$17,102) (\$8,333) H32410 Carvan Park Charges 02 User Charges (\$2,500) (\$2,500) (\$2,000) (\$3,330) (\$24,208) (\$1,173) (\$2,133) (\$1,173) (\$1,173) (\$1,173) <t< td=""><td>1113510</td><td>OCCASIONAL LIQUOR LICENCES</td><td>02</td><td>User Charges</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>(\$223)</td><td>(\$223)</td></t<>	1113510	OCCASIONAL LIQUOR LICENCES	02	User Charges	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$223)	(\$223)
113240 Caravan Park Charges (\$40.000) (\$33.330) (\$42.400) (\$32.330) (\$42.400) (\$32.330) (\$42.400) (\$32.330) (\$42.400) (\$32.330) (\$2.000) (\$2									(\$11) (\$8,772)
1132450 SALE OF THH SOUVENIRS (DO NOT USE) 102 User Charges \$2,500 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$0 (§2,173) 1133410 BUILDING PERMITS 02 User Charges \$(\$4,000) \$(\$4,000) \$(\$3,300) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,30) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$8,300) \$(\$2,450) \$(\$2,30) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$8,300) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$8,300) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$8,300) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$8,300) \$(\$1,000)	1132410	Caravan Park Charges	02	User Charges	(\$40,000)	(\$40,000)	(\$33,330)	(\$42,408)	(\$9,078)
1133410 BULDING PERMITS 02 User Charges (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$3,330) (\$2,909) 3 1133420 SCITT ELYY COLLECTION 02 User Charges (\$1000) (\$1000) (\$830) (\$2,458) (\$1,13410) 1134010 CRC MEMBERSHIPS 02 User Charges (\$1000) (\$1000) (\$830) (\$24,58) (\$1,131) (\$2,131) (\$1000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,130) (\$11,173) (\$2,1173) (\$2,173) (\$11,173) (\$2,174) (\$11,173) (\$2,175) (\$100) (\$10,000									\$1,361 (\$2,080)
H13425 BUILDING SERVICES LEVY COLLECTION Q2 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) (\$2,48) (\$1,173) H34010 CRC MEMBERSHIPS Q2 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$83,30) (\$2,50) (\$233) (\$11,173) (\$2,000) (\$10,000) (\$160) (\$59) (\$11,173) (\$2,174) (\$10,000) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$160) (\$10,000) (\$160) (\$160) (\$10,000) (\$160) (\$10,000) (\$160) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$11,820) \$1134130 Eulpment Hire Q2 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$11,820) \$1134130 EULDING/RCOM HIRE Q2 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$18,330) \$1134130 EULPT NIXCOME & SPONSORSHIP (CST PR02) User Charges (\$10,000) (\$18,330) \$1134250 EU	1133410	BUILDING PERMITS	02	User Charges	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)			\$421
1134010 CRC MEMBERSHIPS 02 User Charges (\$300) (\$250) (\$23) 11 1134070 PHOTOCOPYING/PRINTING 02 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$8,330) (\$11,173) (\$2,200) (\$1600) (\$18,00) (\$18,000) (\$1600) (\$18,000) (\$1600) (\$199) \$1 1134120 STAFF ASSISTANCE/LABOUR 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$6,000) (\$6,000) (\$6,000) (\$4,060) \$2 1134120 Lulin UPDATE 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$5,000) (\$4,060) \$2 1134130 Lulin VPADRE 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$4,060) \$2 1134170 BUILDING/ROCM HIRE 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$8,330) (\$1,79) \$2 1134130 BUILDING/ROCM HIRE 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$1,830) \$5 \$3 \$2 1134130 BUILDING/ROCM HIRE 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$8,330) \$5 \$2									(\$863) (\$1,628)
1134100 INTERNET/COMPUTER USAGE 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,000) (\$160) (\$59) 51 1134120 STAFF ASSISTANCE/LABOUR 02 User Charges (\$6,000) (\$5,000) (\$1,600) (\$4,060) (\$1,600) (\$4,060) (\$5,000) (\$4,00) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,000) (\$4,00) \$6,00 \$2,000) <	1134010	CRC MEMBERSHIPS	02	User Charges	(\$300)	(\$300)	(\$250)	(\$23)	\$227
1134120 STAFF ASSISTANCE/LABOUR 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$1,660) (\$1,90) \$1 1134140 Laminating 02 User Charges (\$6,000) \$6,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$6,000									(\$2,843) \$101
1134140 Laminating 02 User Charges (\$750) (\$750) (\$620) (\$570) 1134150 Equipment Hire 02 User Charges (\$500) (\$500) (\$410) (\$48) 9 1134150 KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$1,660) (\$183) \$1 1134168 KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY 02 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$1,660) (\$183) \$1 1134180 PUBLIC TRAINING/COURSES 02 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$1,000) (\$8,330) (\$5,613) \$2 1134185 EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST) 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$8,30) \$0 93 1134190 Commissions 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$8,30) \$0 93 1134125 USINDRY SERVICES 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,660) (\$977) \$1 1134220 BINDING 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,660) (\$977) \$1 1134225 TRA	1134120	STAFF ASSISTANCE/LABOUR	02	User Charges	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	(\$1,660)	(\$199)	\$1,461
1134150 Equipment Hire 02 User Charges (\$500) (\$1,000) (\$410) (\$48) 1 1134160 KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,0									\$941 \$50
H34160 KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY Q2 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) (\$179) S1 H34170 BUILDING/ROOM HIRE Q2 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,000) (\$1,600) (\$16,60) (\$1833) \$1 H34180 PUBLIC TRAINING/COURSES Q2 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$8,300) (\$5,613) \$2 H34185 EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST FI Q2 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$2 H34190 Commissions Q2 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$2 H34225 SUNDRY SERVICES Q2 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$2 H34225 TRAINESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS Q2 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 H36010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER Q2 User Charges (\$3,000) (\$2,121) (\$1,227) (\$1,322) \$2 H38102 OTHER RACES INCOME Q2 User Charges \$0 \$0		Equipment Hire							\$50 \$362
1134180 PUBLIC TRAINING/COURSES 02 User Charges (\$10,000) (\$10,000) (\$8,330) (\$5,613) \$22 1134185 EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST F0 2) User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$1,830) \$0 \$2 1134190 Commissions 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$2 1134215 SUNDRY SERVICES 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$2 1134225 TRAINEESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,000) (\$1,660) (\$97) \$1 1134225 TRAINEESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 1134010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges (\$35,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$29,160 (\$6,966) \$22 1136010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 \$29,160) (\$6,966) \$22 1136010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 <td>1134160</td> <td>KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY</td> <td>02</td> <td>User Charges</td> <td>(\$1,000)</td> <td>(\$1,000)</td> <td>(\$830)</td> <td>(\$179)</td> <td>\$651</td>	1134160	KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY	02	User Charges	(\$1,000)	(\$1,000)	(\$830)	(\$179)	\$651
H34185 EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST) 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$4,160) (\$1,822) \$2 H34186 EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST R02) User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$0 H34190 Commissions 02 User Charges (\$8,640) (\$7,200) (\$7,176) H34215 SUNDRY SERVICES 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$2 H34220 BINDING 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 H36010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges (\$35,000) (\$32,000) (\$4,217) (\$1,217) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,227) (\$29,160) (\$29,60) (\$29,760) (\$29,160) (\$43,190) \$4 H38020 OTHER RACE INCOME 02 User Charges (\$38,000) (\$44,000) \$44,170) (\$1,217) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,227) (\$1,200) \$44,170) (\$13,410) \$44,170) \$44,170) (\$14,020) \$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,									\$1,477 \$2,717
1134190 Commissions 02 User Charges (\$8,640) (\$7,200) (\$7,176) 1134215 SUNDRY SERVICES 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 \$1 1134225 SUNDING 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$1,660) (\$7,776) \$1 1134225 TRAINEESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$2,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 1136010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges (\$35,000) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,227) (\$1,3802) 1138020 OTHER RACES INCOME 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$1,319) (\$13,30) 1138020 OTHER RACES INCOME 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$29,760) (\$10,31) 1141410 Private Works 02 User Charges \$12,000) \$14,000) \$13,32) \$11, 114200 Itre of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges \$2,756] \$2,756] \$2,13,00) <t< td=""><td>1134185</td><td>EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST)</td><td>02</td><td>User Charges</td><td>(\$5,000)</td><td>(\$5,000)</td><td>(\$4,160)</td><td>(\$1,822)</td><td>\$2,338</td></t<>	1134185	EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST)	02	User Charges	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)	(\$4,160)	(\$1,822)	\$2,338
1134215 SUNDRY SERVICES 02 User Charges (\$1,000) (\$1,000) (\$830) \$0 93 1134220 BINDING 02 User Charges (\$2,000) (\$2,000) (\$1,660) (\$97) \$1 1134220 BINDING 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 1134225 TRAINEESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 1136010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges (\$1,217) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,227) (\$29,160) (\$8,43,100) (\$29,160) (\$29,600) (\$29,160) (\$29,600) (\$29,160) (\$29,600) (\$29,160) (\$29,600) (\$29,160) (\$29,160) (\$1,200) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,227) (\$1 (\$1,200) (\$29,160) (\$29,760) (\$29,160) (\$29,160) (\$29,160) (\$29,160) (\$29,160) (\$29,760) (\$29,160) (\$1,200) (\$24,100) \$21,260 (\$1,000) (\$14,020) \$23,114140 Private Works 02 User Charges (\$12,000) (\$14,030) \$31,300									\$830 \$24
1134225 TRAINEESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS 02 User Charges (\$5,000) (\$5,000) (\$4,160) \$0 \$4 1136010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges (\$35,000) (\$35,000) (\$2,9,160) (\$6,966) \$22 1136115 Community Cropping Program 02 User Charges (\$1,217) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,227) (\$1,217) 1138020 OTHER RACES INCOME 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$29,760) (\$41,000) (\$843,190) (\$10,207) 1138010 SALES - PUBLIC 02 User Charges (\$45,000) (\$45,000) (\$44,000) (\$843,190) (\$10,000) (\$14,020) \$23 1142100 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges (\$12,000) (\$10,000) (\$11,322) (\$1,1323) (\$1,1323) (\$1,1323) (\$1,1324) \$44 1142100 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges (\$2,756) (\$2,756) (\$1,000) (\$14,020) \$23 \$45 114200 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges (\$12,000) (\$1,020	1134215	SUNDRY SERVICES	02	User Charges	(\$1,000)	(\$1,000)	(\$830)	\$0	\$830
1136010 SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER 02 User Charges (\$35,000) (\$35,000) (\$29,160) (\$6,966) \$222 1136115 Community Cropping Program 02 User Charges \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$22 1138010 SALES - PUBLIC 02 User Charges \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$29,160) (\$\$1,217) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$1,217) (\$1,216) (\$29,760) \$\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$29,760) (\$10,00) (\$14,020) \$\$22 1141410 Private Works 02 User Charges (\$12,000) (\$12,000) (\$11,030) (\$11,332) (\$11, 1142100 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges (\$2,756) (\$2,240) \$0 \$2 1143046 CONTRIBUTION FOR VEHICLE 02 User Charges (\$1,725,524) (\$1,456,576) (\$1,599,752) (\$13,30 1042050 STAFF RENT ADMIN 10 Rental Income (\$2,213) (\$14,840) (\$11,981,940) (\$11,981,94									\$1,563 \$4,160
1138020 OTHER RACES INCOME 02 User Charges \$0 \$0 \$0 \$29,760 \$(\$29,160) 1139010 SALES - PUBLIC 02 User Charges \$888,000 \$(\$888,000) \$(\$740,000) \$(\$843,190) \$(\$14,020) \$23,111 1141410 Private Works 02 User Charges \$(\$12,000) \$(\$10,000) \$(\$14,020) \$23,111 1142100 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges \$(\$12,000) \$(\$10,000) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,1,321) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,2,000) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00) \$(\$1,321,00)	1136010	SALE OF STANDPIPE WATER	02	User Charges	(\$35,000)	(\$35,000)	(\$29,160)	(\$6,966)	\$22,194
1139010 SALES - PUBLIC 02 User Charges (\$888,000) (\$740,000) (\$843,190) (\$103, 1141410) 1141410 Private Works 02 User Charges (\$45,000) (\$45,000) (\$37,500) (\$14,020) \$23,190) (\$103, 1141410) 1142100 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges (\$12,000) (\$12,000) (\$10,000) (\$11,332) (\$1,1332) (\$1,1332) (\$1,1332) (\$1,1332) (\$1,200) \$2000									(\$11) (\$29,760)
I142100 Hire of Bus & Trailer 02 User Charges (\$12,000) (\$12,000) (\$10,000) (\$11,332) (\$1, 143046 CONTRIBUTION FOR VEHICLE 02 User Charges (\$2,756) (\$2,756) (\$2,290) \$0 \$2 I042050 STAFF RENT ADMIN 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$6 \$70 (\$1,981) \$6 1092100 RENTAL - OTHER HOUSING 10 Rental Income (\$22,013) (\$18,340) (\$11,981) \$6 1092100 Rental - GEHA Housing 10 Rental Income (\$44,177) (\$44,177) (\$47,570) (\$44,586) \$2 1092150 RENTAL - JOINT VENTURE 10 Rental Income (\$57,087) (\$7,087) (\$47,570) (\$40,602) \$6 1092150 RENTAL - JOINT VENTURE 10 Rental Income (\$57,087) (\$47,570) (\$40,602) \$6 111022 RENTAL - MOM MEMORIAL HALL 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$16,690	1139010	SALES - PUBLIC	02	User Charges	(\$888,000)	(\$888,000)	(\$740,000)	(\$843,190)	(\$103,190)
1143046 CONTRIBUTION FOR VEHICLE 02 User Charges (\$2,756) (\$2,756) (\$2,290) \$0 \$22 1042050 STAFF RENT ADMIN 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$26 \$1,725,524) (\$1,725,524) (\$1,725,524) (\$1,589,762) (\$1,581,71,76) \$1,589									\$23,480
User Charges Total (\$1,725,524) (\$1,725,524) (\$1,456,576) (\$1,589,762) (\$1,33, (\$1,340) 1042050 STAFF RENT ADMIN 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$(\$6,570) \$(\$1,589,762) \$(\$13, (\$13, 102,100) 1092100 RENTAL - OTHER HOUSING 10 Rental Income \$(\$2,013) \$(\$18,340) \$(\$11,981) \$6 1092101 Rental - GEHA Housing 10 Rental Income \$(\$44,177) \$(\$36,810) \$(\$34,586) \$2 1092102 RENTAL - JOINT VENTURE 10 Rental Income \$(\$57,087) \$(\$47,570) \$(\$40,602) \$6 111022 RENTAL FROM MEMORIAL HALL 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$(\$1,689) \$(\$1,1191) 111022 STAFF RENT 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$(\$4,600) \$(\$1,1191) 1112510 STAFF RENT 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$(\$4,600) \$(\$1,681)				User Charges			(\$2,290)		(\$1,332) \$2,290
1092100 RENTAL - OTHER HOUSING 10 Rental Income (\$22,013) (\$18,340) (\$11,981) \$6 1092110 Rental - GEHA Housing 10 Rental Income (\$44,177) (\$44,177) (\$36,810) (\$34,586) \$2 1092150 RENTAL - JOINT VENTURE 10 Rental Income (\$57,087) (\$47,570) (\$40,602) \$6 111022 RENTAL FROM MEMORIAL HALL 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$16,869) (\$1,8340) 111022 STAFF RENT 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,870) (\$4,950) (\$1,669) (\$1,619)	042050		10						(\$133,186)
IO92110 Rental - GEHA Housing 10 Rental Income (\$44,177) (\$44,177) (\$36,810) (\$34,586) \$2 IO92150 RENTAL - JOINT VENTURE 10 Rental Income (\$57,087) (\$47,570) (\$40,602) \$6 I111022 RENTAL FROM MEMORIAL HALL 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$16,602) \$6 I1112510 STAFF RENT 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$44,950) (\$4,950) (\$4,950) \$111020									(\$6,570) \$6,359
I111022 RENTAL FROM MEMORIAL HALL 10 Rental Income \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,669 (\$1,125) STAFF RENT 10 Rental Income (\$5,850) (\$4,870) (\$4,950) (\$1,690) (\$1,690) (\$1,690) (\$1,60	1092110	Rental - GEHA Housing	10	Rental Income	(\$44,177)	(\$44,177)	(\$36,810)	(\$34,586)	\$2,224
I112510 STAFF RENT 10 Rental Income (\$5,850) (\$4,870) (\$4,950) (\$4,950)									\$6,968 (\$1,669)
	1112510	STAFF RENT	10	Rental Income	(\$5,850)	(\$5,850)	(\$4,870)	(\$4,950)	(\$80) (\$377)

			OTATE	Shire of Kulin					
				MENT OF OPERATING (Nature & Type) eriod ended 30 April 2024					
COA	Description		T of the p		Original Budget \$	Amended Budget \$	YTD Budget \$	YTD Actual \$	Var. \$
I137010 I143100	RENTAL INCOME - OLD ADMIN BUILDING STAFF HOUSING RENTAL		Rental Income Rental Income		\$ (\$5,520) (\$18,070)	\$ (\$5,520) (\$18,070)	\$ (\$4,600) (\$15,050)	(\$5,182) (\$21,182)	(\$582) (\$6,132)
1140100		10	Rental Income To Fees & Charges		(\$152,717) (\$1,878,241)	(\$152,717) (\$1,878,241)	(\$127,240) (\$1,583,816)	(\$127,098) (\$1,716,860)	(\$133,044)
1030140	Interest on Instalments		Interest		(\$1,500)	(\$1,500)	(\$1,250)	(\$2,029)	(\$779)
1030141 1032100	PENALTY INTEREST INTEREST ON MUNICIPAL	03	Interest Interest		(\$5,000) (\$60,000)	(\$5,000) (\$110,000)	(\$4,160) (\$91,670)	(\$4,983) (\$122,384)	(\$823) (\$30,714)
	INTEREST ON PLANT RESERVE Interest on LSL & AL Reserve		Interest Interest		(\$14,435) (\$16,185)	(\$14,435) (\$16,185)	(\$12,020) (\$13,480)	(\$9,599) (\$13,980)	\$2,421 (\$500)
	INTEREST ON BUILDING RESERVE Interest on Admin Equip Reserv	03	Interest Interest		(\$22,143) (\$1,216)	(\$22,143)	(\$18,450) (\$1,010)	(\$13,149)	\$5,301
1032150	Interest on Freebairn Recreation Centre Rese	03	Interest		(\$8,608)	(\$1,216) (\$8,608)	(\$7,170)	(\$1,016) (\$7,192)	(\$6) (\$22)
	Interest on Joint Venture Reserve INTEREST ON FRC SURFACE & EQUIP REI		Interest Interest		(\$3,168) (\$1,784)	(\$3,168) (\$1,784)	(\$2,630) (\$1,480)	(\$2,646) (\$1,490)	(\$16)
	INTEREST ON NATURAL DISASTER RESER				(\$5,938) (\$568)	(\$5,938) (\$568)	(\$4,940) (\$470)	(\$4,961) (\$475)	(\$21)
1032194	INTEREST ON BENDERING TIP RESERVE	03	Interest		(\$5,143)	(\$5,143)	(\$4,280)	(\$4,299)	(\$19)
1032197 1032198	INTEREST ON MEDICAL SERVICES RESER INTEREST ON FUEL FACILITY RESERVE		Interest Interest		(\$4,797) (\$1,172)	(\$4,797) (\$1,172)	(\$3,990) (\$970)	(\$4,008) (\$310)	(\$18) \$660
1032199	INTEREST ON SHORT STAY ACCOMMODA	03	Interest Interest Total		(\$11,205) (\$162,863)	(\$11,205) (\$212,863)	(\$9,330) (\$177,300)	(\$9,366) (\$201,887)	(\$36) (\$24,587)
1041297	FAIR VALUE ADJUSTMENTS		Other Revenue		\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,681)	(\$1,681)
1042040 1074100	SUNDRY INCOME OTHER INCOME		Other Revenue Other Revenue		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$500) (\$101)	(\$500) (\$101)
1113335	Community Contributions	07	Other Revenue T Non-Cash Contrib		\$0 (\$20,000)	\$0 (\$20,000)	\$0 (\$16,660)	(\$2,282) (\$26,240)	(\$2,282) (\$9,580)
	LEGAL FEES RECOVERED		Non-Cash Contri		(\$20,000) (\$20,000) (\$4,000)	(\$20,000) (\$20,000) (\$4,000)	(\$16,660) (\$3,330)	(\$26,240) (\$26,240) \$0	(\$9,580) \$3,330
1030171	LEGAL FEES RECOVERED (NO GST)	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions	(\$6,500)	(\$6,500)	(\$5,410)	\$0	\$5,410
	Reimbursements PAID PARENTAL LEAVE REIMBURSEMENT			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$2,291) (\$15,890)	(\$2,291) (\$15,890)
	SUNDRY INCOME REIMBURSEMENTS			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$1,200) (\$1,000)	(\$1,200) (\$1,000)	(\$1,000) (\$830)	\$0 (\$720)	\$1,000 \$110
1042046	CONTRIBUTION TO VEHICLES	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions	(\$2,756)	(\$2,756)	(\$2,290)	(\$2,293)	(\$3)
1042391 1051100	REIMBURSEMENTS - INSURANCE FIRE CONTRIBUTIONS			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0 (\$100)	(\$27,918) (\$100)	(\$27,918) (\$80)	(\$27,918) \$0	\$0 \$80
1053030 1053050	ESL ADMINISTRATION SALE OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$4,000) (\$500)	(\$4,000) (\$500)	(\$4,000) (\$410)	(\$4,000) (\$341)	\$0 \$69
1080100	REIMBURSEMENT FROM SCHOOL	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions	(\$10,000)	(\$10,000)	(\$8,330)	(\$1,152)	\$7,178
1084030	KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES ADMIN REIME TRAINEESHIPS			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$2,000) \$0	(\$2,000) \$0	(\$1,660) \$0	\$0 (\$2,661)	\$1,660 (\$2,661)
1084040 1092391	FUNDRAISING - GST Reimbursements - General			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0 (\$250)	\$0 (\$250)	\$0 (\$200)	(\$1,546) (\$341)	(\$1,546) (\$141)
1102030	Drum Muster Reimbursement SALE OF BINS	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$1,000) (\$200)	(\$1,000) (\$200)	(\$830) (\$160)	(\$392) \$0	\$438 \$160
1107051	GRANT INCOME & CONTRIBUTIONS	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$11,008)	(\$11,008)
l112491 l113150	REIMBURSEMENTS LSL POOL MANAGER EVENTS AND CATERING			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$14,486) \$0	(\$14,486) \$0	(\$12,070) \$0	\$0 \$159	\$12,070 \$159
	REIMBURSEMENT OTHER SPORTING CLUBS			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$16) (\$191)	(\$16) (\$191)
	Miscellaneous Income	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions	(\$2,000) (\$1,000)	(\$2,000)	(\$1,660)	(\$2,473)	(\$813)
1134185		11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0	(\$1,000) \$0	(\$830) \$0	\$0 (\$1,000)	\$830 (\$1,000)
	EVENT INCOME & SPONSORSHIP (GST FR TRAINEESHIP REIMBURSEMENTS			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$46) (\$8,026)	(\$46)
	REIMBURSEMENTS OTHER RACES INCOME			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0 (\$15,000)	\$0 (\$15,000)	\$0 \$0	(\$1,500) \$0	(\$1,500) \$0
1143046	CONTRIBUTION FOR VEHICLE	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,409)	(\$2,409)
	REIMBURSEMENTS WORKERS COMPENSATION REIMBURSEN			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$5,500) \$0	(\$5,500) \$0	(\$4,580) \$0	(\$6,089) (\$33,701)	(\$1,509) (\$33,701)
	DIESEL REBATE WATER REIMBURSEMENT			Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	(\$35,000) \$0	(\$35,000) \$0	(\$29,160) \$0	(\$40,030) (\$395)	(\$10,870) (\$395)
1144390	INSURANCE CLAIMS	11	Reimbursements,	Donations And Contributions Donations And Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$758)	(\$758) \$410
			Reimbursements	, Donations And Contributi	(\$500) (\$106,992)	(\$500) (\$134,910)	(\$410) (\$105,158)	\$0 (\$167,027)	(\$61,869)
I101045 I102410	SHARE OF PROFIT OF ASSOCIATE - ROER CHARGES - REFUSE REMOVAL		Non-operating Re	venue	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$5,201) (\$100)	(\$5,201) (\$100)
			Non-operating Ro Total Other Reve		\$0 (\$126,992)	\$0 (\$154,910)	\$0 (\$121,818)	(\$5,301) (\$200,850)	(\$5,301) (\$79,032)
1042297	PROFIT ON SALE OF ASSET		Profit On Asset Di	sposal	(\$3,931)	(\$3,931)	(\$3,270)	(\$7,222)	(\$3,952)
1123297	Profit on Sale of Asset		Profit On Asset Di Profit On Asset D		(\$30,281) (\$34,212)	(\$30,281) (\$34,212)	(\$25,230) (\$28,500)	(\$53,511) (\$60,733)	(\$28,281) (\$32,233)
	LRCIP GRANT GRANT FOR SWIMMING POOL		Asset Grants Asset Grants		(\$665,870) (\$34,850)	(\$554,541) (\$34,850)	\$0 (\$29,040)	(\$90,102) \$0	(\$90,102) \$29,040
	GRANTS - SPORTING PROJECTS REGIONAL ROAD GROUP	04	Asset Grants Asset Grants		(\$153,000) (\$333,334)	(\$113,000) (\$333,334)	(\$249,999)	\$0 (\$282,905)	\$0 (\$32,906)
1121520	ROADS TO RECOVERY	04	Asset Grants		(\$503,796)	(\$503,796)	(\$377,847)	(\$503,796)	(\$125,949)
	WSFN FUNDING RRUPP GRANT INCOME		Asset Grants Asset Grants		(\$2,328,701) (\$1,586,480)	(\$429,950) (\$2,081,238)	(\$214,975) (\$1,560,930)	(\$352,826) (\$1,603,032)	(\$137,851) (\$42,102)
	BLACK SPOT	04	Asset Grants Asset Grants Tot	al	(\$330,228) (\$5,936,259)	(\$330,228) (\$4,380,937)	(\$247,671) (\$2,680,462)	(\$216,318) (\$3,048,979)	\$31,353 (\$368,517)
	SALARIES		Employee Costs Employee Costs		\$765,235	\$765,235	\$637,690	\$593,431	(\$44,259)
E042025	SUPERANNUATION ADMINISTRATION HOUSING ALLOWANCES	30	Employee Costs		\$111,168 \$50,504	\$111,168 \$50,504	\$92,640 \$42,080	\$96,079 \$29,001	\$3,439 (\$13,079)
	STAFF HOUSING OFFICE MAINTENANCE		Employee Costs Employee Costs		\$10,087 \$1,819	\$10,087 \$1,819	\$8,400 \$1,520	\$4,530 \$1,280	(\$3,870) (\$240)
E042120		30	Employee Costs Employee Costs		\$21,468 \$2,350	\$21,468 \$2,350	\$17,890 \$1,950	\$15,779	(\$2,111)
E051070	SUNDRY FIRE PREVENTION COSTS	30	Employee Costs		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,128 \$4,747	\$178 \$4,747
	EMERGENCY BUILDING MAINTENANCE Mosquito Control		Employee Costs Employee Costs		\$2,459 \$1,216	\$2,459 \$1,216	\$2,040 \$1,010	\$1,091 \$258	(\$949) (\$752)
E077020	MEDICAL CENTRE	30	Employee Costs		\$6,306	\$6,306	\$5,250	\$4,757	(\$493)
	AMBULANCE SERVICES Contribution to School		Employee Costs Employee Costs		\$0 \$5,760	\$0 \$5,760	\$0 \$4,800	\$200 \$2,863	\$200 (\$1,937)

			Shire of Kulin					
			STATEMENT OF OPERATING (Nature & Type)					
СОА	Description		For the period ended 30 April 2024	Original Budget	Amended Budget	YTD	YTD	Var.
COA	Description			S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Amended Budget	Budget \$	Actual \$	var. \$
E084010			Employee Costs	\$260,970	\$260,970	\$217,470	\$245,767	\$28,297
	Salaries - Building Maintenance SALARIES - GARDENING		Employee Costs	\$0 \$3,840	\$0 \$3,840	\$0 \$3,200	\$85 \$1,560	\$85 (\$1,640)
E084013	SUPERANNUATION	30	Employee Costs	\$27,937	\$27,937	\$23,280	\$24,357	\$1,077
	CLEANING SALARIES STAFF HOUSING		Employee Costs	\$13,213 \$12,418	\$13,213 \$12,418	\$11,010 \$10,340	\$7,553 \$9,593	(\$3,457) (\$747)
	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	30	Employee Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,339	\$1,339
	STAFF EXPENSES OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE		Employee Costs	\$750 \$866	\$750 \$866	\$620 \$720	\$300 \$124	(\$320) (\$596)
	KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES	30	Employee Costs	\$7,158	\$7,158	\$5,960	\$6,740	\$780
	GEHA HOUSING - COSTS JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS		Employee Costs	\$5,799 \$16,816	\$5,799 \$16,816	\$4,830 \$14,020	\$500 \$7,391	(\$4,330) (\$6,629)
	DOMESTIC REFUSE COLLECTION		Employee Costs	\$5,760	\$5,760	\$4,800	\$4,105	(\$695)
	DUDININ REFUSE COLLECTION REFUSE SITE MAINTENANCE		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$2,560 \$27,418	\$2,560 \$27,418	\$2,130 \$22,840	\$1,984 \$18,441	(\$146) (\$4,399)
	Commercial Refuse Collection Drum Muster		Employee Costs	\$13,441	\$13,441	\$11,200	\$12,131	\$931
	Urban Stormwater Drainage		Employee Costs	\$640 \$1,216	\$640 \$1,216	\$530 \$1,010	\$1,002 \$0	\$472 (\$1,010)
	Reinstatement of Gravel Pits		Employee Costs	\$5,114	\$5,114	\$4,260	\$1,789	(\$2,471)
	KULIN CEMETERY PUBLIC CONVENIENCES		Employee Costs	\$4,626 \$18,373	\$4,626 \$18,373	\$3,850 \$15,310	\$2,505 \$16,268	(\$1,345) \$958
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ		Employee Costs	\$2,304	\$2,304	\$1,920	\$1,646	(\$274)
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING WAR MEMORIAL		Employee Costs	\$1,105 \$608	\$1,105 \$608	\$920 \$500	\$5,694 \$208	\$4,774 (\$292)
E111021	MEMORIAL HALL	30	Employee Costs	\$1,654	\$1,654	\$1,380	\$1,615	\$235
	PINGARING HALL Salaries		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$0 \$118,734	\$0 \$118,734	\$0 \$98,940	\$201 \$88,894	\$201 (\$10,046)
E112022	Superannuation	30	Employee Costs	\$13,061	\$13,061	\$10,880	\$9,191	(\$1,689)
	MAINTENANCE STAFF HOUSING		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$5,019 \$866	\$5,019 \$866	\$4,180 \$720	\$8,384 \$58	\$4,204 (\$662)
E113270	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	30	Employee Costs	\$11,858	\$11,858	\$9,880	\$2,058	(\$7,822)
	Superannuation Wages - Centre Manager		Employee Costs	\$16,744 \$64,654	\$16,744 \$64,654	\$13,950 \$53,870	\$17,233 \$48,646	\$3,283 (\$5,224)
E113310	WAGES - BAR STAFF CASUALS	30	Employee Costs	\$96,770	\$96,770	\$80,640	\$63,627	(\$17,013)
	EVENTS WAGES - CLEANER		Employee Costs	\$0 \$1,577	\$0 \$1,577	\$0 \$1,310	\$622 \$19,069	\$622 \$17,759
E113330	OTHER ALLOWANCES	30	Employee Costs	\$1,216	\$1,216	\$1,010	\$3,841	\$2,831
E113331 E113332	BOWLING GREENS		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$608 \$16,524	\$608 \$16,524	\$500 \$13,770	\$0 \$17,118	(\$500) \$3,348
E113333	GOLF TENNIS PAVILION		Employee Costs	\$7,760	\$7,760	\$6,460	\$8,235	\$1,775
	GOLF COURSE OFFICE GARDENS		Employee Costs	\$6,400 \$16,001	\$6,400 \$16,001	\$5,330 \$13,330	\$6,539 \$5,434	\$1,209 (\$7,896)
E117030	PUBLIC PARKS GDNS & RESERVES	30	Employee Costs	\$36,802	\$36,802	\$30,660	\$49,498	\$18,838
	RESERVES - OTHER DUDININ SPORTSGROUND		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$16,001 \$0	\$16,001 \$0	\$13,330 \$0	\$6,781 \$276	(\$6,549) \$276
	DUDININ TENNIS CLUB		Employee Costs	\$3,638		\$3,030	\$0	(\$3,030)
	ALL AGES PRECINCT/VDZ/TOWN PLAYGR PINGARING GOLF CLUB		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$866 \$1,819	\$866 \$1,819	\$720 \$1,510	\$29 \$146	(\$691) (\$1,364)
E122010	ROAD MAINTENANCE	30	Employee Costs	\$326,185	\$343,604	\$286,340	\$266,731	(\$19,609)
	FLOOD DAMAGE - NORMAL KULIN DEPOT		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$8,524 \$13,756	\$8,524 \$13,756	\$7,100 \$11,460	\$0 \$23,708	(\$7,100) \$12,248
E122122	HOLT ROCK DEPOT	30	Employee Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,028	\$2,028
	STREET LIGHTING Street Cleaning		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$1,600 \$2,240	\$1,600 \$2,240	\$1,330 \$1,860	\$474 \$96	(\$856) (\$1,764)
E122161	DUDININ CLEANING		Employee Costs	\$2,240				(\$1,806)
	Street Trees Streetscape Maintenance		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$2,400 \$8,001	\$2,400 \$8,001	\$2,000 \$6,660		
	Airstrip Maintenance		Employee Costs	\$1,280	\$1,280	\$0,000		
	Noxious Weeds/Pest Plants CARAVAN PARK		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$0 \$26,876			\$702 \$22,688	
E132040	KULIN HOSTEL		Employee Costs	\$6,930	\$26,876 \$6,930		\$4,695	
E134010 E134020	Wages Superannuation		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$101,766 \$10,264	\$101,766 \$10,264	\$84,800 \$8,550	\$65,865 \$4,791	(\$18,935) (\$3,759)
E134120	CENTRE MAINTENANCE		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$10,264				
E134135	EVENTS WATER SUPPLY (STANDPIPES)		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$0 \$0				
	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	30	Employee Costs	\$0				
	CLEANING BLAZING SWAN EXPENDITURE		Employee Costs	\$1,577	\$1,577	\$1,310		
	BLAZING SWAN EXPENDITURE BUSH RACES CONTRIBUTION		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$6,610 \$10,872	\$6,610 \$10,872			
E139050	MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	30	Employee Costs	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,330	\$785	(\$545)
	PRIVATE WORKS ENGINEERS SALARY		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$17,048 \$183,881	\$17,048 \$183,881	\$14,200 \$153,230	\$2,297 \$98,152	(\$11,903) (\$55,078)
E143025	WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE	30	Employee Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,918	\$48,918
	Superannuation Sick & Holiday Pay		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$205,672 \$129,753	\$205,672 \$129,753		\$158,184 \$127,157	(\$13,206) \$19,037
E143070	Long Service leave	30	Employee Costs	\$58,127	\$83,127	\$69,270	\$84,413	\$15,143
	FBT EXPENSE Award Allowances		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$0 \$125,262	\$0 \$125,262	\$0 \$104,380	\$0 \$83,798	
E143125	STAFF HOUSING	30	Employee Costs	\$12,901	\$12,901	\$10,750	\$10,362	(\$388)
	Seminar Expenses HEALTH & SAFETY PROGRAM		Employee Costs Employee Costs	\$5,114 \$0			\$7,523 \$817	
E144000	Plant Repair Wages	30	Employee Costs	\$81,477	\$81,477	\$67,890	\$88,197	\$20,307
	Parts & Repairs PLANT OPERATION COSTS		Employee Costs	\$8,210			\$15,628 \$14	
E146010	Gross Total For Year	30	Employee Costs	\$3,365,966	\$3,365,966	\$2,804,970	\$2,741,217	(\$63,753)
	Salaries & Wages Allocated Unallocated Salaries & Wages		Employee Costs Employee Costs	(\$3,365,966) \$0	(\$3,365,966) \$0	(\$2,804,970) \$0	(\$2,741,217) \$0	\$63,753 \$0
		50	Employee Costs Employee Costs Total	\$0 \$3,211,643.41				
			Overheads	\$9,078	\$9,078	\$7,560	\$3,953	(\$3,607)
	OFFICE MAINTENANCE Cleaning		Overheads Overheads	\$1,637 \$0	\$1,637 \$0			
			Overheads	\$0				

			Shire of Kulin					
			STATEMENT OF OPERATING (Nature & Type) For the period ended 30 April 202	4				
COA	Description				Amended Budget \$	YTD Budget \$	YTD Actual \$	Var. \$
	EMERGENCY BUILDING MAINTENANCE		Overheads	\$2,213	\$2,213	\$1,840	\$419	(\$1,421)
	Mosquito Control MEDICAL CENTRE		Overheads Overheads	\$1,094 \$0	\$1,094 \$0	\$910 \$0	\$232 \$463	(\$678) \$463
E077030	AMBULANCE SERVICES	41	Overheads	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170	\$170
	Contribution to School Salaries - Building Maintenance	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$5,184 \$0	\$5,184 \$0	\$4,320 \$0	\$2,696 \$79	(\$1,624) \$79
E084012	SALARIES - GARDENING	41	Overheads	\$3,456	\$3,456	\$2,880	\$1,344	(\$1,536)
	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$780	\$0 \$780	\$0 \$640	\$1,142 \$118	\$1,142 (\$522)
	KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES	41	Overheads	\$6,442	\$6,442	\$5,360	\$5,531	\$171
	GEHA HOUSING - COSTS JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$5,219 \$15,132	\$5,219 \$15,132	\$4,340 \$12,610	\$471 \$6,440	(\$3,869) (\$6,170)
	DOMESTIC REFUSE COLLECTION	41	Overheads	\$5,184	\$5,184	\$4,320	\$4,070	(\$250)
	DUDININ REFUSE COLLECTION REFUSE SITE MAINTENANCE	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$2,304 \$24,676	\$2,304 \$24,676	\$1,920 \$20,560	\$1,762 \$17,051	(\$158) (\$3,509)
	Commercial Refuse Collection	41	Overheads	\$12,097	\$12,097	\$10,080	\$10,860	\$780
	Drum Muster Urban Stormwater Drainage	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$576 \$1,094	\$576 \$1,094	\$480 \$910	\$963 \$0	\$483 (\$910)
	Reinstatement of Gravel Pits	41	Overheads	\$4,603	\$4,603	\$3,830	\$1,789	(\$2,041)
	KULIN CEMETERY PUBLIC CONVENIENCES	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$4,163 \$1,637	\$4,163 \$1,637	\$3,460 \$1,360	\$2,329 \$2,126	(\$1,131) \$766
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ	41	Overheads	\$2,074	\$2,074	\$1,720	\$1,468	(\$252)
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING WAR MEMORIAL	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$994 \$547	\$994 \$547	\$820 \$450	\$4,625 \$208	\$3,805 (\$242)
E111021	MEMORIAL HALL	41	Overheads	\$780	\$780	\$640	\$588	(\$52)
	PINGARING HALL Salaries	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$180 \$72	\$180 \$72
E112026	MAINTENANCE	41	Overheads	\$4,517	\$4,517	\$3,760	\$5,577	\$1,817
	STAFF HOUSING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$780 \$10,672	\$780 \$10,672	\$640 \$8,890	\$58 \$1,808	(\$582) (\$7,082)
E113315	EVENTS	41	Overheads	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165	\$165
	WAGES - CLEANER OTHER ALLOWANCES	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$1,094	\$0 \$1,094	\$0 \$910	\$212 \$0	\$212 (\$910)
E113331	BOWLING GREENS	41	Overheads	\$547	\$547	\$450	\$0	(\$450)
	OVAL GOLF TENNIS PAVILION	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$14,872 \$6,984	\$14,872 \$6,984	\$12,390 \$5,820	\$15,910 \$6,353	\$3,520 \$533
E113334	GOLF COURSE	41	Overheads	\$5,760	\$5,760	\$4,800	\$5,708	\$908
	OFFICE GARDENS PUBLIC PARKS GDNS & RESERVES	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$15,841 \$33,122	\$15,841 \$33,122	\$13,200 \$27,600	\$4,639 \$41,187	(\$8,561) \$13,587
E117031	RESERVES - OTHER	41	Overheads	\$14,401	\$14,401	\$12,000	\$5,974	(\$6,026)
	DUDININ SPORTSGROUND DUDININ TENNIS CLUB	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$3,275	\$0 \$3,275	\$0 \$2,720	\$249 \$0	\$249 (\$2,720)
E117058	ALL AGES PRECINCT/VDZ/TOWN PLAYGR		Overheads	\$780	\$780	\$640	\$26	(\$614)
	PINGARING GOLF CLUB ROAD MAINTENANCE	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$1,637 \$293,995	\$1,637 \$309,243	\$1,360 \$257,700	\$124 \$192,616	(\$1,236) (\$65,084)
E122022	FLOOD DAMAGE - NORMAL	41	Overheads	\$7,671	\$7,671	\$6,390	\$0	(\$6,390)
	KULIN DEPOT HOLT ROCK DEPOT	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$10,961 \$0	\$10,961 \$0	\$9,130 \$0	\$21,461 \$1,771	\$12,331 \$1,771
	STREET LIGHTING	41	Overheads	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,200	\$292	(\$908)
	Street Cleaning DUDININ CLEANING	41 41	Overheads Overheads	\$2,016 \$3,456	\$2,016 \$3,456	\$1,680 \$2,880	\$0 \$1,051	(\$1,680) (\$1,829)
	PINGARING STREETSCAPE MAINTENANCI		Overheads	\$0	\$0, 4 50 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Street Trees Streetscape Maintenance		Overheads Overheads	\$2,160 \$7,200	\$2,160 \$7,200	\$1,800 \$6,000	\$1,309 \$521	(\$491) (\$5,479)
	Airstrip Maintenance		Overheads	\$1,152	\$1,152	\$960	\$257	(\$703)
	Noxious Weeds/Pest Plants CARAVAN PARK		Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$11,718	\$0 \$11,718	\$0 \$9,760	\$702 \$6,526	\$702 (\$3,234)
	KULIN HOSTEL		Overheads	\$4,517	\$4,517	\$3,760	\$434	(\$3,326)
E134135	EVENTS WATER SUPPLY (STANDPIPES)		Overheads	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$132	\$132
	BUILDING MAINTENANCE		Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,836 \$19	\$1,836 \$19
	BLAZING SWAN EXPENDITURE BUSH RACES CONTRIBUTION		Overheads Overheads	\$5,949 \$9,785	\$5,949 \$9,785	\$4,950 \$8,150	\$470 \$10,889	(\$4,480)
E139050	MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS		Overheads	\$9,785	\$9,785 \$1,440	\$8,150 \$1,200	\$10,889 \$662	\$2,739 (\$538)
E141010	PRIVATE WORKS ENGINEERS SALARY	41	Overheads	\$15,343	\$15,343	\$12,780	\$2,167	(\$10,613)
	Sick & Holiday Pay		Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$234 \$207	\$234 \$207
E143090	Award Allowances	41	Overheads	\$0	\$0 \$11.611	\$0 \$0.670	\$2,358	\$2,358
	STAFF HOUSING Seminar Expenses		Overheads Overheads	\$11,611 \$7,671	\$11,611 \$7,671	\$9,670 \$6,390	\$9,201 \$6,945	(\$469) \$555
E143150	HEALTH & SAFETY PROGRAM	41	Overheads	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$817	\$817
	ALLOCATED TO WORKS & SERVICES Plant Repair Wages		Overheads Overheads	(\$1,184,905) \$73,329	(\$1,184,905) \$73,329	(\$987,420) \$61,100	(\$901,661) \$81,065	\$85,759 \$19,965
E144010	Parts & Repairs	41	Overheads	\$7,389	\$7,389	\$6,150	\$14,779	\$8,629
	PLANT OPERATION COSTS STAFF HOUSING RENTAL		Overheads Overheads	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$13 \$211	\$13 \$211
			Overheads Total	(\$480,852)	(\$465,604)	(\$388,220)	(\$377,753)	\$10,468
E030111	LEGAL FEES - RATES DEBT COLLECTION	31	Total Employee Costs Materials & Contracts	\$2,730,791 \$4,000	\$2,788,459 \$4,000	\$2,323,210 \$3,330	\$2,244,705 \$3,162	(\$78,505) (\$168)
E030112	LEGAL FEES - RATES DEBT COLLECTION	31	Materials & Contracts	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$5,410	\$76	(\$5,334)
	TITLE SEARCHES Valuation Expenses		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$0 \$10,000	\$0 \$10,000	\$0 \$0	\$9 \$946	\$9 \$946
E030150	Printing & Stationery	31	Materials & Contracts	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,000	\$588	(\$412)
	BANK CHARGES MEMBERS TRAVELLING		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$4,500 \$0	\$4,500 \$0	\$3,750 \$0	\$2,599 \$2,300	(\$1,151) \$2,300
E041025	MEMBER'S ICT ALLOWANCE	31	Materials & Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$954	\$954
	Election Expenses CONFERENCE EXPENSES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$6,000 \$11,949	\$6,000 \$11,949	\$5,000 \$9,950	\$6,223 \$8,335	\$1,223 (\$1,615)
E041050	SITTING FEES	31	Materials & Contracts	\$23,690	\$23,690	\$11,845	\$16,560	\$4,715
	PRESIDENTIAL ALLOWANCE DRESS SHIRTS FOR COUNCILLORS		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$9,625 \$1,000	\$9,625 \$1,000	\$4,812 \$830	\$4,987 \$0	\$175 (\$830)
	LEGAL FEES		Materials & Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,016	\$11,016
	REFRESHMENTS & GOODWILL		Materials & Contracts	\$27,760	\$27,760	\$23,130	\$32,669	\$9,539

			Shire of Kulin					
			STATEMENT OF OPERATING (Nature & Type)	;				
COA Description Original Budget Amended Budget YTD YTD Var.								
COA	Description			Original Budget F	mended Budget \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Var. \$
	Subscriptions & Donations		Materials & Contracts	\$30,230	\$30,230	\$30,230	\$29,645	(\$585)
	Printing & Stationery Advertising		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,000 \$1,000	\$1,000 \$1,000	\$830 \$830	\$145 \$0	(\$685)
E041180 E042035	Chamber Maintenance STAFF UNIFORMS		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$4,536 \$3,500	\$4,536 \$3,500	\$3,780 \$2,910	\$331 \$251	(\$3,449) (\$2,659)
E042040	STAFF TRAINING	31	Materials & Contracts	\$12,150	\$12,150	\$10,130	\$8,965	(\$1,165)
	CONFERENCES RELOCATION COSTS		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$11,200 \$5,000	\$11,200 \$5,000	\$9,330 \$4,160	\$3,276 \$1,678	(\$6,054)
	STAFF HOUSING OFFICE MAINTENANCE	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$16,250 \$10,000	\$16,250 \$10,000	\$13,540 \$8,330	\$17,244 \$6,674	\$3,704 (\$1,656)
E042060	MEMBERSHIPS & SUBSCRIPTIONS	31	Materials & Contracts	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,500	\$2,632	\$1,132
	Printing and Stationery FBT EXPENSE		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$17,000 \$4,500	\$17,000 \$4,500	\$14,160 \$0	\$12,690 \$0	(\$1,470) \$0
E042090	Postage and Freight	31	Materials & Contracts	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,160	\$2,040	(\$120)
	ADVERTISING Office Equipment Maintenance		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$5,000 \$1,000	\$5,000 \$1,000	\$4,160 \$830	\$1,468 \$592	(\$2,692) (\$238)
E042115 E042120	BAD DEBTS EXPENSE Cleaning		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,000 \$3,500	\$1,000 \$3,500	\$830 \$2,920	\$0 \$2,073	(\$830) (\$847)
E042130	Computer Maintenance	31	Materials & Contracts	\$38,500	\$38,500	\$37,084	\$37,569	\$485
	IT Support Staff Amenities	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$70,000 \$2,000	\$70,000 \$2,000	\$58,330 \$1,660	\$50,811 \$2,156	(\$7,519) \$496
E042160	OTHER EXPENSES	31	Materials & Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86	\$86
E042200	CONTRACT EMPLOYMENT Audit Fees	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$179,500 \$46,000	\$94,500 \$46,000	\$78,750 \$0	\$30,075 (\$2,003)	(\$48,675)
	OFFICE EXPENSES Protective Clothing	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,000 \$5,000	\$1,000 \$5,000	\$830 \$4,160	\$395 \$2,082	(\$435)
E051060	Communication Maintenance	31	Materials & Contracts	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$0	(\$830)
	SUNDRY FIRE PREVENTION COSTS Dog Control Costs	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$2,000 \$3,150	\$2,000 \$3,150	\$0 \$2,620	\$1,104 \$1,769	\$1,104 (\$851)
E052020	CAT CONTROL COSTS	31	Materials & Contracts	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,160	\$3,702	(\$458)
	Pest Control ESL BUSH FIRE BRIGADES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$500 \$1,000	\$500 \$1,000	\$410 \$1,000	\$0 \$0	(\$410) (\$1,000)
	EMERGENCY BUILDING MAINTENANCE	-	Materials & Contracts	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,250	\$384	(\$866)
	CCTV MAINTENANCE GROUP/REGIONAL SCHEME		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$6,520 \$39,000	\$6,520 \$39,000	\$5,430 \$29,250	\$6,670 \$26,580	\$1,240
	OTHER EXPENDITURE Mosquito Control		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$2,500 \$2,500	\$2,500 \$2,500	\$2,080 \$2,080	\$0 \$51	(\$2,080)
E076020	ANALYTICAL EXPENSES	31	Materials & Contracts	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$360	(\$470)
	COMMUNITY NURSES MEDICAL CENTRE	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,000 \$104,500	\$1,000 \$129,500	\$830 \$97,125	\$0 \$95,217	(\$830) (\$1,908)
E077030	AMBULANCE SERVICES	31	Materials & Contracts	\$100	\$100	\$80	\$0	(\$80)
	Contribution to School DONATIONS		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$600 \$1,000	\$600 \$1,000	\$500 \$830	\$0 \$0	(\$500)
	CARE GROUP DONATIONS MEMBERSHIPS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	31 31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$4,250 \$8,000	\$4,250 \$8,000	\$3,842	\$2,155 \$1,812	(\$1,687) (\$4,848)
E084025	Advert/Printing/Promotion		Materials & Contracts	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$6,660 \$910	\$1,612	(\$4,646)
	Computer Exp EQUIPMENT UPGRADES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$2,100 \$5,300	\$2,100 \$5,300	\$1,750 \$4,410	\$1,470 \$4,232	(\$280)
E084045	GARDENING AND YARD MAINTENANCE	31	Materials & Contracts	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,080	\$2,013	(\$67)
	BUILDING LEASE Postage & Stationery		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$840 \$3,200	\$840 \$3,200	\$700 \$2,660	\$0 \$1,481	(\$700) (\$1,179)
	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE STAFF EXPENSES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$5,300 \$5,000	\$5,300 \$5,000	\$4,410 \$4,160	\$2,052 \$2,240	(\$2,358)
E084085	Sundry & Other	31	Materials & Contracts	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,330	\$1,037	(\$293)
	FUNDRAISING Consumables		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$2,000 \$4,500	\$2,000 \$4,500	\$1,660 \$3,750	\$0 \$3,771	(\$1,660) \$21
E084095	CLEANING CONSUMABLES	31	Materials & Contracts	\$3,800	\$3,800	\$3,160	\$3,069	(\$91)
	OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES	-	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$500 \$500	\$500 \$500	\$410 \$410	\$1,566 \$0	\$1,156 (\$410)
E092148	GEHA HOUSING - COSTS		Materials & Contracts	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,080 \$10,830	\$8,232	\$6,152
E101020	JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS DOMESTIC REFUSE COLLECTION		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$12,997 \$122,004	\$12,997 \$122,004	\$101,670	\$19,787 \$94,505	\$8,957 (\$7,165)
	DUDININ REFUSE COLLECTION PINGARING REFUSE COLLECTION		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$2,500 \$13,682	\$2,500 \$13,682	\$2,080 \$11,400	\$0 \$10,093	(\$2,080) (\$1,307)
E101030	REFUSE SITE MAINTENANCE	31	Materials & Contracts	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$2,500	\$4,548	\$2,048
E101040 E102020	ROEROC Commercial Refuse Collection		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$10,000 \$46,668	\$10,000 \$46,668	\$0 \$38,890	\$0 \$31,506	\$0 (\$7,384)
E102030	Drum Muster	31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$0	(\$830)
E106020	PURCHASE OF BINS Town Planning Advice	31	Materials & Contracts	\$200 \$8,000	\$200 \$8,000	\$160 \$6,660	\$0 \$16,352	(\$160) \$9,692
	Town Planning Other KULIN CEMETERY		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$4,000 \$500	\$4,000 \$500	\$3,330 \$410	\$371 \$0	(\$2,959) (\$410)
E107032	DUDININ CEMETERY	31	Materials & Contracts	\$500	\$500	\$410	\$0	(\$410)
	Pingaring Cemetery PUBLIC CONVENIENCES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$500 \$8,200	\$500 \$8,200	\$410 \$6,830	\$0 \$4,207	(\$410)
E107052	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ	31	Materials & Contracts	\$700	\$700	\$580	\$393	(\$187)
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING WAR MEMORIAL		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$20,500 \$500	\$20,500 \$500	\$17,080 \$410	\$17,208 \$0	\$128 (\$410)
	MEMORIAL HALL PINGARING HALL		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$2,500 \$0	\$2,500 \$0	\$2,080 \$0	\$1,080 \$12,036	(\$1,000) \$12,036
E111032	DUDININ HALL	31	Materials & Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$396	\$396
	CHEMICALS MAINTENANCE		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$5,702 \$13,150	\$5,702 \$130,390	\$4,750 \$130,390	\$5,017 \$131,291	\$267 \$901
E112028	OTHER MINOR EXPENDITURE	31	Materials & Contracts	\$3,480	\$3,480	\$2,900	\$2,902	\$2
E112029 E112600	STAFF HOUSING EVENTS		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,500 \$1,350	\$1,500 \$1,350	\$1,250 \$1,120	\$368 \$0	(\$883) (\$1,120)
E113060	Advertising and Promotion	31	Materials & Contracts	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$0	(\$830)
	BANK CHARGES CATERING COSTS		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$1,680 \$1,000	\$1,680 \$1,000	\$1,400 \$830	\$1,674 \$292	\$274 (\$538)
E113120	Cleaning Supplies	31	Materials & Contracts	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$2,500	\$3,403	\$903
	IT MAINTENANCE DAM EXPENSES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$990 \$33	\$990 \$33
E113190	FREIGHT - NON-BAR GAS SUPPLIES		Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$17 \$890	\$17 \$890

	Shire of Kulin STATEMENT OF OPERATING								
				(Nature & Type)					
COA Description Original Budget Amended Budget VTD Var.									
COA	Description				S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	s	Budget \$	Actual \$	var. \$
			Materials & Materials &		\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,250	\$1,084	(\$166)
E113243	Kitchen Consumables		Materials &		\$440 \$1,500	\$440 \$1,500	\$370 \$1,250	\$245 \$1,430	(\$125) \$180
	5, ,		Materials & Materials &		\$1,000 \$34,300	\$1,000 \$34,300	\$830 \$28,580	\$629 \$24,460	(\$201)
E113272	Security Costs	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$450	\$450	\$370	\$296	(\$74)
			Materials & Materials &		\$1,000 \$800	\$1,000 \$800	\$830 \$660	\$780 \$69	(\$50) (\$591)
			Materials & Materials &		\$5,000 \$15,000	\$5,000 \$15,000	\$4,160 \$12,500	\$2,004 \$0	(\$2,156)
E113332	OVAL	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$5,000	\$15,263	\$10,263
			Materials & Materials &		\$5,000 \$2,000	\$5,000 \$2,000	\$4,160 \$1,660	\$2,113 \$0	(\$2,047)
			Materials & Materials &		\$52,000 \$200	\$52,000 \$200	\$43,330 \$160	\$75,229 \$45	\$31,899 (\$115)
E113502	FREIGHT	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,000	\$3,415	\$1,415
			Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,852 \$96	\$1,852 \$96
E113540	STOCK WRITTEN OFF	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$400	\$400	\$330	\$106	(\$224)
			Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$1,000	\$0 \$1,000	\$0 \$830	\$45 \$832	\$45 \$2
E116300	Railway Station Maintenance	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,341	\$1,341
E117030	PUBLIC PARKS GDNS & RESERVES	31 31	Materials & Materials &	Contracts	\$1,000 \$20,000	\$1,000 \$20,000	\$830 \$16,660	\$154 \$5,125	(\$676) (\$11,535)
			Materials & Materials &		\$500 \$5,750	\$500 \$5,750	\$410 \$4,790	\$0 \$0	(\$410) (\$4,790)
E117054	DUDININ TENNIS CLUB	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$8,330	\$225	(\$8,105)
	OTHER SPORTING CLUBS ALL AGES PRECINCT/VDZ/TOWN PLAYGR		Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$2,250	\$0 \$2,250	\$0 \$1,870	\$98 \$1,270	\$98 (\$600)
E117520	PINGARING GOLF CLUB	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$6,660	\$6,903	\$243
			Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$7,000	\$0 \$7,000	\$0 \$5,830	\$7,400 \$2,454	\$7,400 (\$3,376)
			Materials & Materials &		\$65,000 \$25,000	\$65,000 \$25,000	\$54,160 \$20,830	\$33,391 \$20,764	(\$20,769) (\$66)
E122122	HOLT ROCK DEPOT	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,975	\$4,975
	3		Materials & Materials &		\$3,500 \$8,500	\$3,500 \$8,500	\$2,910 \$7,080	\$3,220 \$0	\$310 (\$7,080)
E122200	Roman Road System	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$8,853	\$8,853	\$0	\$9,473	\$9,473
	•		Materials & Materials &		\$1,000 \$5,000	\$1,000 \$5,000	\$830 \$4,160	\$0 \$8,400	(\$830) \$4,240
	-		Materials & Materials &		\$6,500 \$5,000	\$6,500 \$5,000	\$5,410 \$4,160	\$5,193 \$2,680	(\$217) (\$1,480)
E132100			Materials &		\$39,570	\$39,570	\$32,970	\$35,913	\$2,943
	- 1 3		Materials & Materials &		\$7,500 \$500	\$7,500 \$500	\$6,250 \$410	\$3,933 \$1,135	(\$2,318) \$725
E133425	BUILDING SERVICES LEVY PAYMENT	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$2,413	\$1,583
			Materials & Materials &		\$800 \$5,000	\$800 \$5,000	\$660 \$4,160	\$0 \$839	(\$660) (\$3,321)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Materials & Materials &		\$20,000 \$0	\$20,000 \$0	\$16,660 \$0	\$15,824 \$396	(\$836) \$396
E134100	Advertising and Promotion	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,080	\$524	(\$1,557)
			Materials & Materials &		\$1,000 \$5,500	\$1,000 \$5,500	\$830 \$4,580	\$2,602 \$803	\$1,772
E134130	COURSES & EVENTS		Materials &		\$30,000	\$30,000	\$25,000	\$7,678	(\$17,322)
E134135 E134140			Materials & Materials &		\$2,500 \$700	\$2,500 \$700	\$2,080 \$580	\$7,175 \$5	\$5,095 (\$575)
			Materials & Materials &		\$14,000 \$2,000	\$14,000 \$2,000	\$11,660 \$1,660	\$14,487 \$0	\$2,827 (\$1,660)
E134300	SUNDRY EXPENSES	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,660	\$0	(\$1,660)
			Materials & Materials &		\$19,200 \$7,500	\$19,200 \$7,500	\$16,000 \$6,250	\$28,258 \$0	\$12,258
E136100	OTHER EXPENDITURE	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
E137060	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	31	Materials & Materials &	Contracts	\$0 \$4,500	\$0 \$4,500	\$0 \$3,750	\$40 \$3,081	\$40 (\$669)
			Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$30,000	\$0 \$30,000	\$0 \$25,000	\$232 \$0	\$232 (\$25,000)
E138015	BLAZING SWAN EXPENDITURE	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$225	\$225
			Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$24 \$342	\$24 \$342
E139010	FUEL PURCHASES	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$816,000	\$816,000	\$680,000	\$779,317	\$99,317
E139040	IT MAINTENANCE	31	Materials & Materials &	Contracts	\$0 \$5,910	\$0 \$5,910	\$0 \$4,920	\$860 \$1,520	\$860 (\$3,400)
E139045	BANK CHARGES	31	Materials & Materials &	Contracts	\$6,600 \$5,400	\$6,600 \$5,400	\$5,500 \$0	\$6,050 \$4,987	\$550 \$4,987
E142020	Community Bus Shed	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$98	\$98
			Materials & Materials &		\$0 \$16,000	\$0 \$16,000	\$0 \$13,330	\$2,377 \$5,634	\$2,377
E143050	Sick & Holiday Pay	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$218	\$218
E143120	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	31	Materials & Materials &	Contracts	\$1,500 \$10,000	\$1,500 \$10,000	\$0 \$8,330	\$0 \$9,138	\$0 \$808
E143125		31	Materials &	Contracts	\$28,809 \$14,500	\$28,809 \$14,500	\$24,000 \$12,080	\$32,879 \$0	\$8,879 (\$12,080)
E143130	Removal Expenses	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,160	\$0	(\$4,160)
			Materials & Materials &		\$17,469 \$23,000	\$17,469 \$23,000	\$14,550 \$17,250	\$14,516 \$16,480	(\$34) (\$770)
E143152	CONSULTING	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$25,115	\$25,115	\$20,920	\$0	(\$20,920)
			Materials & Materials &		\$50,000 \$170,000	\$50,000 \$220,000	\$41,660 \$183,330	\$44,339 \$216,290	\$2,679 \$32,960
E144020	Fuel & Oil	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$429,127	\$429,127	\$357,600	\$387,843	\$30,243
			Materials & Materials &		\$10,000 \$2,400	\$10,000 \$2,400	\$8,330 \$2,000	\$0 \$1,174	(\$8,330) (\$826)
E144070	OFFICE EXPENSES	31	Materials &	Contracts	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,160	\$0	(\$4,160)
			Materials & Materials &		\$2,400 \$1,000	\$2,400 \$1,000	\$2,000 \$830	\$3,161 \$0	\$1,161 (\$830)

Shire of Kulin STATEMENT OF OPERATING								
			(Nature & Type)					
COA	Description		For the period ended 30 April 2024	Original Budget	Amended Budget	YTD	YTD	Var.
		_		\$	\$	Budget \$	Actual \$	\$
E144700	PLANT OPERATION COSTS	31	Materials & Contracts Materials & Contracts Total	\$0 \$3,266,006	\$0 \$3,373,246	\$0 \$2,727,928	\$31 \$2,729,022	\$31 \$1,094
E041020 E041025	MEMBERS TRAVELLING MEMBER'S ICT ALLOWANCE	33 33	Contributions/Donations/Grants Contributions/Donations/Grants	\$3,536 \$4,500	\$3,536 \$4,500	\$1,768 \$2,250	\$0 \$0	(\$1,768) (\$2,250)
E041160	Subscriptions & Donations	33	Contributions/Donations/Grants	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,250	\$0	(\$1,250)
E041270 E117056	Community Contributions OTHER SPORTING CLUBS		Contributions/Donations/Grants Contributions/Donations/Grants	\$30,000 \$1,000	\$30,000 \$1,000	\$25,000 \$830	\$26,240 \$0	\$1,240 (\$830)
E134135			Contributions/Donations/Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$660	\$660
E042046	STAFF HOUSING	42	Contributions/Donations/Grants Total Plant Operating Costs	\$40,536 \$1,000	\$40,536 \$1,000	\$31,098 \$830	\$26,900 \$2,066	(\$4,199) \$1,236
E042053	CEO VEHICLE COSTS	42	Plant Operating Costs	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$10,000	\$12,041	\$2,041
	POOL VEHICLE COSTS PLANT OPERATION COSTS		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$4,000 \$0	\$4,000 \$0	\$3,330 \$0	\$5,805 (\$2,203)	\$2,475 (\$2,203)
E051070	SUNDRY FIRE PREVENTION COSTS	42	Plant Operating Costs	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$3,045	\$3,045
	EMERGENCY BUILDING MAINTENANCE Plant Operation Costs		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$8,000	\$0 \$8,000	\$0 \$6,660	\$130 \$14,993	\$130 \$8,333
E075020	Mosquito Control	42	Plant Operating Costs	\$500	\$500	\$410	\$3,863	\$3,453
	Contribution to School KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$278 \$105	\$278 \$105
	JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS		Plant Operating Costs	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$1,878	\$1,048
	DOMESTIC REFUSE COLLECTION REFUSE SITE MAINTENANCE		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$65 \$805	\$65 \$805
	Commercial Refuse Collection		Plant Operating Costs	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$5,830	\$5,640	(\$190)
E107031	Reinstatement of Gravel Pits KULIN CEMETERY	42	Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$1,590	\$0 \$1,590	\$0 \$1,320	\$4,373 \$1,220	\$4,373 (\$100)
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MAINTENANCE	42	Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$540 \$120	\$540 \$120
E113332	OVAL	42	Plant Operating Costs	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$9,160	\$120	\$6,146
	GOLF TENNIS PAVILION		Plant Operating Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130	\$130
	GOLF COURSE PLANT OPERATION COSTS	42	Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$2,500 \$20,000	\$2,500 \$20,000	\$2,080 \$16,660	\$4,696 \$0	\$2,616 (\$16,660)
	PUBLIC PARKS GDNS & RESERVES RESERVES - OTHER		Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$15,432 \$105	\$15,432 \$105
	ROAD MAINTENANCE		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$395,570	\$379,652	\$316,380	\$389,036	\$72,656
			Plant Operating Costs	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$830	\$730	(\$100)
	HOLT ROCK DEPOT PINGARING STREETSCAPE MAINTENANC		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$98 \$0	\$98 \$0
E134135			Plant Operating Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130	\$130
	BLAZING SWAN EXPENDITURE BUSH RACES CONTRIBUTION		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$210 \$5,149	\$210 \$5,149
E141010	PRIVATE WORKS	42	Plant Operating Costs	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$6,250	\$3,023	(\$3,227)
	Plant Operation Costs WORKS MANAGER, WORKS SUPERVISOR		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$12,000 \$45,000	\$12,000 \$45,000	\$10,000 \$37,500	\$7,269 \$37,913	(\$2,731) \$413
	STAFF HOUSING		Plant Operating Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,974	\$1,974
	Parts & Repairs ALLOCATED TO WORKS & SERVICES		Plant Operating Costs Plant Operating Costs	\$0 (\$930,195)	\$0 (\$930,195)	\$0 (\$775,160)	\$1,793 (\$867,934)	\$1,793 (\$92,774)
E148299	LESS DEPRECIATION ALLOCATED		Plant Operating Costs	(\$501,552)	(\$501,552)	(\$417,960)	(\$419,326)	(\$1,366)
			Plant Operating Costs Total Total Materials & Contracts	(\$900,587) \$2,405,955	(\$916,505) \$2,497,277	(\$765,050) \$1,993,976	(\$749,503) \$2,006,419	\$15,547 \$12,443
E136040	WATER SUPPLY (STANDPIPES)	36	Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,836	\$6,836
E042046	STAFF HOUSING	47	Utilities Total Telephone & Internet	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$6,836 \$135	\$6,836 \$135
	CEOUTILITIES	47	Telephone & Internet	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,080	\$1,549	(\$531)
	TELEPHONE OFFICE EXPENSES	47 47	Telephone & Internet Telephone & Internet	\$11,780 \$6,000	\$11,780 \$6,000	\$9,810 \$5,000	\$5,593 \$3,681	(\$4,217) (\$1,319)
E053010	ESL BUSH FIRE BRIGADES	47	Telephone & Internet	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$914	\$914
	MEDICAL CENTRE TELEPHONE	47 47	Telephone & Internet Telephone & Internet	\$2,500 \$1,050	\$2,500 \$1,050	\$2,080 \$870	\$1,808 \$346	(\$272) (\$524)
E092050	OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE	47	Telephone & Internet	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	TELEPHONE TELEPHONE	47 47	Telephone & Internet Telephone & Internet	\$1,800 \$2,100	\$1,800 \$2,100	\$1,500 \$1,750	\$1,026 \$630	(\$474) (\$1,120)
E113332	OVAL		Telephone & Internet	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$737	\$737
	HOLT ROCK DEPOT CARAVAN PARK	47 47	Telephone & Internet Telephone & Internet	\$0 \$500	\$0 \$500	\$0 \$410	\$318 \$359	\$318 (\$51)
E134060	TELEPHONE	47	Telephone & Internet	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,250	\$65	(\$1,185)
	IT MAINTENANCE MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	47 47	Telephone & Internet Telephone & Internet	\$0 \$1,800	\$0 \$1,800	\$0 \$1,500	(\$61) \$266	(\$61) (\$1,234)
E143030	OFFICE EXPENSES	47	Telephone & Internet	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,660	\$3,138	\$1,478
	STAFF HOUSING WORKFORCE ACCOMMODATION - HOLT I	47 47	Telephone & Internet Telephone & Internet	\$0 \$500	\$0 \$500	\$0 \$410	\$250 \$0	\$250 (\$410)
E144061	TELEPHONE	47	Telephone & Internet	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,000	\$898	(\$1,102)
E042046	STAFF HOUSING	48	Telephone & Internet Total Electricity	\$36,430 \$8,500	\$36,430 \$8,500	\$30,320 \$7,080	\$21,652 \$5,419	(\$8,668) (\$1,661)
E042049	CEO UTILITIES	48	Electricity	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$807	\$807
	UTILITIES		Electricity Electricity	\$3,500 \$3,500	\$3,500 \$3,500	\$2,910 \$2,910	\$3,068 \$3,059	\$158 \$149
	MEDICAL CENTRE	48				ψ=,010		\$234
E077020 E077030	MEDICAL CENTRE AMBULANCE SERVICES	48	Electricity	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$234	1
E077020 E077030 E084040	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER	48 48	Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$6,000	\$0 \$6,000	\$5,000	\$2,332	(\$2,668) (\$527)
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS	48 48 48 48	Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230	(\$527) \$1,560
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES	48 48 48 48 48	Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5)
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050 E107052 E107053	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DIDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500 \$550 \$1,000	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500 \$550 \$1,000	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252)
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050 E107052 E107053 E111021	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830 \$1,500	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578 \$1,060	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252) (\$440)
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050 E107052 E107053 E111021 E111031 E111032	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL PINGARING HALL DUDININ HALL	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,500 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$100 \$100	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$100	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830 \$1,500 \$80 \$80 \$80	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578 \$1,060 \$0 \$0 \$0	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252) (\$440) (\$80) (\$80)
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050 E107052 E107053 E111021 E111031 E111032 E112024	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL PINGARING HALL DUDININ HALL ELECTRICITY	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,500 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$100 \$39,780	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$2,500 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$100 \$39,780	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830 \$1,500 \$80 \$80 \$33,150	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578 \$1,060 \$0 \$0 \$33,375	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252) (\$440) (\$80) (\$80) \$225
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050 E107052 E107053 E111021 E111031 E111032 E112024	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL PINGARING HALL DUDININ HALL ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,500 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$100 \$100	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$100	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830 \$1,500 \$80 \$80 \$80	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578 \$1,060 \$0 \$0 \$0	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252)
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E092150 E107050 E107052 E107053 E111021 E111021 E111031 E111032 E112024 E113332 E113333	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DIDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL PINGARING HALL DUDININ HALL ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY OVAL GOLF TENNIS PAVILION	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	Electricity Electricity	\$00 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,500 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$39,780 \$19,000 \$4,500 \$4,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$39,780 \$19,000 \$4,500 \$0 \$0	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830 \$1,500 \$880 \$880 \$33,150 \$15,830 \$15,830 \$3,750 \$0	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578 \$1,060 \$0 \$0 \$33,375 \$17,845 \$3,961 \$70	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252) (\$440) (\$80) (\$80) \$225 \$2,015 \$211 \$70
E077020 E077030 E084040 E092050 E1021500 E107050 E107053 E111021 E111021 E111032 E112024 E113333 E113333 E122121	AMBULANCE SERVICES ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL PINGARING HALL DUDININ HALL ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY OVAL	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	Electricity	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$100 \$100 \$399,780 \$19,000 \$4,500	\$0 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$2,000 \$550 \$1,000 \$1,800 \$100 \$100 \$39,780 \$19,000 \$4,500	\$5,000 \$1,250 \$1,670 \$2,080 \$450 \$830 \$1,500 \$80 \$80 \$33,150 \$15,830 \$33,750	\$2,332 \$723 \$3,230 \$2,075 \$428 \$578 \$1,060 \$0 \$33,375 \$17,845 \$3,961	(\$527) \$1,560 (\$5) (\$22) (\$252) (\$440) (\$80) (\$80) (\$80) \$225 \$2,015 \$211

			Shire of Kulin STATEMENT OF OPERATING					
			(Nature & Type) For the period ended 30 April 2024					
COA	Description			Original Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Var.
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	KULIN HOSTEL INFORMATION BAY		Electricity Electricity	\$1,500 \$400	\$1,500 \$400	\$1,250 \$330	\$258 \$88	(\$992) (\$242)
E134070	ELECTRICITY	48	Electricity	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,160	\$3,068	(\$1,092)
	WATER SUPPLY (STANDPIPES) ELECTRICITY		Electricity Electricity	\$0 \$2,500	\$0 \$2,500	\$0 \$2,080	\$801 \$2,295	\$801 \$215
E139050	MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	48	Electricity	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$1,450	\$1,746	\$296
	STAFF HOUSING WORKFORCE ACCOMMODATION - HOLT F		Electricity Electricity	\$12,500 \$1,200	\$12,500 \$1,200	\$10,410 \$1,000	\$6,049 \$0	(\$4,361) (\$1,000)
			Electricity Total	\$151,605	\$151,605	\$126,260	\$113,289	(\$12,971)
	STAFF HOUSING UTILITIES		Water	\$7,000 \$1,300	\$7,000 \$1,300	\$5,830 \$1,080	\$8,371 \$986	\$2,541 (\$94)
E051070	SUNDRY FIRE PREVENTION COSTS	49	Water	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$210	\$210
	ESL BUSH FIRE BRIGADES EMERGENCY BUILDING MAINTENANCE		Water	\$0 \$650	\$0 \$650	\$0 \$540	\$82 \$505	\$82 (\$35)
E077020	MEDICAL CENTRE	49	Water	\$500	\$500	\$410	\$329	(\$81)
	ELECTRICITY/GAS/WATER OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE		Water	\$0 \$3,500	\$0 \$3,500	\$0 \$2,910	\$2,354 \$952	\$2,354 (\$1,958)
	GEHA HOUSING - COSTS		Water	\$5,500	\$5,500	\$4,580	\$4,416	(\$164)
	JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES DUDININ		Water	\$16,000 \$200	\$16,000 \$200	\$13,330 \$160	\$14,135 \$52	\$805 (\$108)
E107053	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING	49	Water	\$200	\$200	\$160	\$71	(\$89)
	WAR MEMORIAL MEMORIAL HALL		Water	\$500 \$250	\$500 \$250	\$410 \$200	\$412 \$105	\$2 (\$95)
E111031	PINGARING HALL	49	Water	\$100	\$100	\$80	\$43	(\$37)
	DUDININ HALL WATER		Water	\$100 \$11,400	\$100 \$11,400	\$80 \$9,500	\$29 \$8,862	(\$51) (\$638)
E112029	STAFF HOUSING	49	Water	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$2,910	\$2,188	(\$722)
	OVAL KULIN MUSEUM		Water	\$10,000 \$400	\$10,000 \$400	\$8,330 \$330	\$5,863 \$400	(\$2,467) \$70
E117029	OFFICE GARDENS		Water	\$500	\$500	\$410	\$507	\$97
	PUBLIC PARKS GDNS & RESERVES DUDININ SPORTSGROUND		Water Water	\$4,000 \$2,000	\$4,000	\$3,330	\$2,817	(\$513)
	KULIN DEPOT		Water	\$2,000	\$2,000 \$2,000	\$1,660 \$1,660	\$1,003 \$881	(\$657) (\$779)
	HOLT ROCK DEPOT		Water	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	CARAVAN PARK KULIN HOSTEL		Water	\$7,500 \$3,500	\$7,500 \$3,500	\$6,250 \$2,910	\$6,613 \$622	\$363 (\$2,288)
			Water	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	WATER SUPPLY (STANDPIPES) WATER		Water	\$43,000 \$1,600	\$43,000 \$1,600	\$35,830 \$1,330	\$12,689 \$1,520	(\$23,141) \$190
E143125	STAFF HOUSING	49	Water	\$23,400	\$23,400	\$19,500	\$22,465	\$2,965
	WORKFORCE ACCOMMODATION - HOLT F WATER USAGE		Water Water	\$1,000 \$1,500	\$1,000 \$1,500	\$830 \$1,250	\$0 \$1,100	(\$830) (\$150)
			Water Total	\$151,100	\$151,100	\$125,800	\$100,582	(\$25,218)
	STAFF HOUSING OTHER HOUSING MAINTENANCE		Gas Gas	\$1,500 \$0	\$1,500 \$0	\$1,250 \$0	\$1,496 \$0	\$246 \$0
E092150	JOINT VENTURE HOUSING - COSTS	50	Gas	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,250	\$1,780	\$530
	GAS SUPPLIES HOLT ROCK DEPOT		Gas Gas	\$1,870 \$0	\$1,870 \$0	\$1,550 \$0	\$1,847 \$135	\$297 \$135
E132030	CARAVAN PARK	50	Gas	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$839	\$839
	KULIN HOSTEL STAFF HOUSING		Gas Gas	\$1,500 \$3,500	\$1,500 \$3,500	\$1,250 \$2,910	\$2,073 \$2,498	\$823 (\$412)
			Gas Total	\$9,870	\$9,870	\$8,210	\$10,667	\$2,457
	LICENCING COSTS LICENSING & INSURANCE		Licensing	\$1,365 \$350	\$1,365 \$350	\$1,140 \$290	\$1,632 \$0	\$492 (\$290)
	INSURANCE & LICENCE		Licensing	\$22,500	\$22,500	\$22,500	\$12,767	(\$9,733)
			Licensing Total Total Utilities	\$24,215 \$373,220	\$24,215 \$373,220	\$23,930 \$314,520	\$14,400 \$267,426	(\$9,530) (\$47,094)
	Depreciation		Depreciation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,424	\$2,424
E042047 E042048	Depreciation CEO Housing Depreciation DCEO Housing		Depreciation	\$3,600 \$6,000	\$3,600 \$6,000	\$3,000 \$5,000	\$4,997 \$5,164	\$1,997 \$164
E042053	CEO VEHICLE COSTS	34	Depreciation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,895	\$7,895
	POOL VEHICLE COSTS Office Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$0 \$18,350	\$0 \$103,350	\$0 \$86,130	\$3,794 \$88,427	\$3,794
E042700	PLANT OPERATION COSTS	34	Depreciation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,203	\$2,203
	Depreciation Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$79,058 \$14,390	\$4,058 \$54,390	\$3,380 \$45,330	\$1,016 \$44,465	(\$2,364) (\$865)
E084298	Depreciation	34	Depreciation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,232	\$1,232
	Depreciation - Joint Venture Depreciation Community Bank Hs		Depreciation Depreciation	\$5,409 \$5,279	\$5,409 \$5,279	\$4,500 \$4,390	\$4,714 \$0	\$214 (\$4,390)
E092298	Depreciation Community Bank Hs Depreciation	34	Depreciation	\$5,279	\$5,279 \$9,136	\$4,390 \$7,610	\$0 \$11,077	(\$4,390) \$3,467
	Depreciation Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$706	\$706	\$580	\$675 \$6,153	\$95 \$6 153
	Depreciation Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$0 \$15,477	\$0 \$15,477	\$0 \$12,890	\$6,153 \$11,086	\$6,153 (\$1,804)
E110298	Depreciation	34	Depreciation	\$43,151	\$43,151	\$35,950	\$20,397	(\$15,553)
	Depreciation Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$39,339 \$70,518	\$54,339 \$70,518	\$45,280 \$58,760	\$44,816 \$64,881	(\$464) \$6,121
E113298	Depreciation	34	Depreciation	\$143,120	\$158,120	\$131,770	\$133,020	\$1,250
	DEPRECIATION Depreciation		Depreciation	\$1,675 \$13,230	\$1,675 \$73,230	\$1,390 \$61,030	\$1,374 \$60,477	(\$16) (\$553)
E121298	Depreciation	34	Depreciation	\$2,017,971	\$2,067,971	\$1,723,310	\$1,729,235	\$5,925
	Depreciation Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$11,940 \$7,382	\$11,940 \$7,382	\$9,950 \$6,150	\$16,642 \$2,444	\$6,692 (\$3,706)
E132298	Depreciation	34	Depreciation	\$38,417	\$38,417	\$32,010	\$33,541	\$1,531
	Depreciation DEPRECIATION		Depreciation Depreciation	\$63,102 \$2,141	\$3,102 \$17,141	\$2,590 \$14,280	\$1,288 \$13,793	(\$1,302) (\$487)
E137298	DEPRECIATION	34	Depreciation	\$8,306	\$8,306	\$6,920	\$7,762	\$842
	DEPRECIATION Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$9,014 \$1,238	\$9,014 \$1,238	\$7,510 \$1,030	\$10,236 \$5,013	\$2,726 \$3,983
E143298	Depreciation Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation	\$1,238 \$30,187	\$1,238 \$50,187	\$41,820	\$5,013 \$41,106	(\$714)
	Depreciation		Depreciation	\$501,552	\$531,552	\$442,960	\$450,969	\$8,009
E042051	INTEREST ON LOAN 1 (ADMINSTRATION O	35	Depreciation Total Interest Expenses	\$3,159,688 \$32,626	\$3,354,688 \$32,626	\$2,795,520 \$27,180	\$2,832,317 \$15,077	\$36,797 (\$12,103)
			Interest Expenses Total	\$32,626	\$32,626	\$27,180	\$15,077	(\$12,103)
E041150	INSURANCES	32	Insurance Expenses	\$4,862	\$4,862	\$4,860	\$4,862	

Shire of Kulin STATEMENT OF OPERATING								
			(Nature & Type)					
COA	Description		For the period ended 30 April 2024		Amound and Durdward	YTD	YTD	1/
COA	Description			Original Budget \$	Amended Budget \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Var. \$
	ADMINISTRATION HOUSING ALLOWANCE			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	INSURANCE STAFF HOUSING		Insurance Expenses Insurance Expenses	\$34,854 \$2,291	\$34,854 \$2,291	\$34,854 \$1,900	\$35,854 \$2,987	\$1,000 \$1,087
			Insurance Expenses	\$33,222	\$33,222	\$33,220	\$33,222	\$2 \$0
			Insurance Expenses Insurance Expenses	\$2,020 \$166	\$2,020 \$166	\$2,020 \$164	\$2,020 \$166	\$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$7,643	\$7,643	\$7,642	\$7,643	\$1 \$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$2,523 \$689	\$2,523 \$689	\$2,523 \$688	\$2,523 \$0	(\$688)
			Insurance Expenses	\$2,159	\$2,159	\$2,158	\$2,375	\$217
E092150 E101030			Insurance Expenses	\$3,812 \$200	\$3,812 \$200	\$3,812 \$200	\$5,002 \$200	\$1,190 \$0
E106030	Town Planning Other		Insurance Expenses	\$2,427	\$2,427	\$2,426	\$2,427	\$1
			Insurance Expenses Insurance Expenses	\$145 \$306	\$145 \$306	\$144 \$306	\$145 \$306	\$1 \$0
		32	Insurance Expenses	\$129	\$129	\$129	\$130	\$0
	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES PINGARING MEMORIAL HALL		Insurance Expenses	\$360 \$935	\$360 \$935	\$360 \$934	\$360 \$935	\$0 \$1
E111031	PINGARING HALL	32	Insurance Expenses	\$483	\$483	\$483	\$483	\$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$989 \$396	\$989 \$396	\$988 \$396	\$989 \$396	\$1 \$0
E112027	INSURANCE	32	Insurance Expenses	\$19,347	\$19,347	\$19,346	\$19,347	\$1
	STAFF HOUSING INSURANCE		Insurance Expenses Insurance Expenses	\$720 \$26,148	\$720 \$26,148	\$720 \$26,148	\$756 \$26,148	\$36 \$0
E113331	BOWLING GREENS	32	Insurance Expenses	\$20,140	\$799	\$798	\$799	\$1
			Insurance Expenses	\$1,667	\$1,667 \$4,313	\$1,667 \$4,312	\$1,667 \$4,313	\$0 \$1
	KULIN MUSEUM		Insurance Expenses Insurance Expenses	\$4,313 \$289	\$4,313 \$289	\$4,312 \$289	\$4,313 \$289	\$1 (\$0)
			Insurance Expenses	\$287	\$287	\$286	\$287	\$1
	DUDININ TENNIS CLUB ALL AGES PRECINCT/VDZ/TOWN PLAYGR		Insurance Expenses	\$3,089 \$2,198	\$3,089 \$2,198	\$3,089 \$2,198	\$3,089 \$2,198	\$0 \$0
E117520	PINGARING GOLF CLUB	32	Insurance Expenses	\$1,391	\$1,391	\$1,391	\$1,391	\$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$5,616 \$0	\$5,616 \$0	\$5,616 \$0	\$5,616 \$476	\$0 \$476
			Insurance Expenses	\$506	\$506	\$506	\$506	\$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$3,734	\$3,734	\$3,734	\$3,734	(\$0)
	INSURANCE INSURANCE		Insurance Expenses	\$15,976 \$818	\$15,976 \$818	\$15,976 \$818	\$15,976 \$818	\$0 \$0
E138020		32	Insurance Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$839	\$839 \$61	\$839 \$60	\$839 \$61	<u>(</u> \$0) \$1
E143025	WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE	32	Insurance Expenses	\$51,592	\$51,592	\$51,592	\$51,592	\$0
	OFFICE EXPENSES Insurance on Works		Insurance Expenses	\$0 \$27,316	\$0 \$27,316	\$0 \$27,316	\$0 \$27,316	\$0 \$0
			Insurance Expenses	\$7,103	\$7,103	\$7,102	\$8,249	\$1,147
E143126 E144015	WORKFORCE ACCOMMODATION - HOLT F INSURANCE & LICENCE		Insurance Expenses	\$476 \$72,260	\$476 \$72,260	\$390 \$72,258	\$0 \$72,260	(\$390) \$2
L 144013		52	Insurance Expenses Total	\$347,156	\$347,156	\$346,659	\$350,752	\$4,092
E030999			Activity Based Costing	\$51,528	\$51,528	\$42,930	\$48,744	\$5,814
E032999 E041999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$5,195 \$161,989	\$5,195 \$161,989	\$4,320 \$134,990	\$4,151 \$81,737	(\$169) (\$53,253)
E042999	General Admin Allocated		Activity Based Costing	(\$1,545,761)	(\$1,545,761)	(\$1,288,130)	(\$1,064,281)	\$223,849
	General Admin Allocated General Admin Allocated		Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$17,875 \$10,852	\$17,875 \$10,852	\$14,890 \$9,040	\$11,707 \$8,195	(\$3,183) (\$845)
E053999		39	Activity Based Costing	\$7,086	\$7,086	\$5,900	\$4,683	(\$1,217)
E074999 E075999	General Admin Allocated General Admin Allocated		Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$3,405 \$3,405	\$3,405 \$3,405	\$2,830 \$2,830	\$2,341 \$2,341	(\$489)
E076999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$3,405	\$3,405	\$2,830	\$2,341	(\$489)
E077999 E080999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$9,255 \$5,330	\$9,255 \$5,330	\$7,710 \$4,440	\$6,492 \$3,619	(\$1,218) (\$821)
E082999		39	Activity Based Costing	\$5,330	\$10,735	\$8,940	\$7,131	(\$1,809)
E084999	General Admin Allocated		Activity Based Costing	\$58,536	\$58,536	\$48,770	\$39,378	(\$9,392)
E092999 E101999	General Admin Allocated General Admin Allocated		Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$12,157 \$7,439	\$12,157 \$7,439	\$10,130 \$6,190	\$8,408 \$5,428	(\$1,722) (\$762)
E102999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$7,439	\$7,439	\$6,190	\$5,428	(\$762)
E106999 E107999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$13,872 \$10,858	\$13,872 \$10,858	\$11,550 \$9,040	\$10,217 \$7,024	(\$1,333) (\$2,016)
E110999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$11,013	\$11,013	\$9,170	\$7,876	(\$1,294)
E111999 E112999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$8,407 \$18,073	\$8,407 \$18,073	\$7,000 \$15,060	\$5,960 \$13,091	(\$1,040) (\$1,969)
E113999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$17,744	\$17,744	\$14,780	\$12,346	(\$2,434)
E116999 E117999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$3,864	\$3,864	\$3,220	\$2,661 \$11,175	(\$559)
E117999 E122999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$15,596 \$671,086	\$15,596 \$671,086	\$12,990 \$559,230	\$11,175 \$470,732	(\$1,815) (\$88,498)
E123999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$18,882	\$18,882	\$15,730	\$13,623	(\$2,107)
E126999 E131999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$3,167 \$3,405	\$3,167 \$3,405	\$2,630 \$2,830	\$2,129 \$2,341	(\$501) (\$489)
E132999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$62,192	\$62,192	\$51,820	\$45,551	(\$6,269)
E133999 E134999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$11,859 \$68,583	\$11,859 \$68,583	\$9,880 \$57,150	\$8,834 \$46,722	(\$1,046) (\$10,428)
E136999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$14,719	\$14,719	\$12,260	\$11,281	(\$979)
E137999			Activity Based Costing	\$7,586	\$7,586	\$6,320	\$5,428	(\$892)
E138999 E139999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$22,996 \$24,123	\$22,996 \$24,123	\$19,160 \$20,100	\$15,538 \$17,454	(\$3,622) (\$2,646)
E141999	General Admin Allocated	39	Activity Based Costing	\$7,251	\$7,251	\$6,040	\$5,109	(\$931)
E142999 E143999			Activity Based Costing Activity Based Costing	\$4,578 \$124,072	\$4,578 \$124,072	\$3,810 \$103,390	\$3,299 \$83,546	(\$511) (\$19,844)
E144999			Activity Based Costing	\$26,203	\$26,203	\$21,830	\$20,221	(\$1,609)
E123297	LOSS ON SALE OF ASSET	45	Activity Based Costing Total Loss Asset Disposal	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$210) \$0	\$0 \$0	\$210 \$0
-120231		γJ	Loss Asset Disposal Total	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0
			Grand Total	(\$4,612,257)	(\$2,916,219)	(\$2,371,607)	(\$3,127,584)	(\$748,394)

Kulin Retirement Homes Inc

Kulin

March 21, 2024

Dear Alan

On behalf of the KULIN RETIREMENT HOMES COMMITTEE I am writing to inform you that we are planning to build a unit/small house on the vacant block in the WORKMAN ESTATE on Gordon St.

We have a verbal expression of interest from a prospective 'lease for life' occupant., who will contribute approximately \$200,000 to the cost of the unit.

The Kulin Shire provided financial assistance and assistance with works in the construction of the original three units completed in November 2011. We are hoping you will be able to assist us in a similar way with this new venture.

If you require further information please contact myself or speak to, our treasurer, Annette.

Regards

Mary Lucchesi

Chairperson KRH

KULLN RETTREMENT HOMES HISTORY	reasibility of establishing a project.	ובאומפוור טו אטווון, ויוא אמטו עיטואוומט וומט ארטו receiving a monthly edition of the Kulin Cultivator
<u>1975</u> - Units 1 & 2 on the corner of Gordon and Price Streets were opened on December 11, 1975.	Initially, the committee was working towards building a Frail Aged Hostel in Kulin. Visits were made to Corrigin and Quairading to look at the Prostel accommodation built in those towns. with	and became aware of the Retirement Homes fundraising drive. She lived in Mandurah and was known only to a few Kulin residents. Following her death in 1997, we were advised that Ms Workman
T ¹ inaugural committee of the Kulin Retir [*] tent Homes Inc was formed approximately three years	a similar plan drawn up by an Architect. The Kulin	ad bequeathed her estate to the Kulin Ret ment Homes.
prior. A local voluntary committee worked in conjunction with the Shire to build units 1 & 2. Annarently the committee and Shire were having	Keurement, nomes commutee uten rouged a submission with the Commonwealth Department of Human Services and Health. However, the	The building of all units at Kulinda Village was made possible by the valuable support of the Shire of
some difficulties deciding where to build the units.	υĽ	Kulin.
Lions club supplied materials and concreted the pad	Government redirected funds into programmes like HACC to keep the elderly in their own homes.	<u>2011</u> - On November 11, 2011 Lease for Life/ Self Funded Units in Gordon St were officially ememeri hy Brendon Gwylls
and also pain for the original personal alarni system to be installed.	With no prospect of building a Frail Aged Hostel in Kulin, the Committee in conjunction with the Shire	These three units are stage one of the WORKMAN
<u>1985</u> - Units 3 & 4 in Price St w ere ope ned sometime this year.	of Kulin, investigated other avenues of funding. The Homeswest Joint Venture was the most attractive option for building units. Units 5-10 were built as a	ESTATE. The Workman Estate is the next phase of planning by the Kulin Retirement Homes Committee to provide housing for seniors in Kulin.
These units were built by the Kulin Shire with assistance from a local volunteer committee. There	result of a successful funding application and a fundraising drive in Kulin.	The building of these units was able to be undertaken as a result of Kath Workman's bequeath
4 were opened, however it is believed to be close to 1985. The Kulin Lions club donated a cash	Community funds were needed to build the joint venture units. The committee undertook fundraising	and generous donations from R4R funding, Kulin Community Bank and Kulin Bush Races.
contribution of \$10,000 towards the building of these units.	which included catering, cropping use all surp and donations of grain and cash. Kulin community groups, businesses, individuals and farmers were	The Shire of Kulin once again provided valuable support and expertise, which is greatly appreciated
<u>1997</u> - Units 5-10 making up the newer part of KULINDA VILLAGE were officially opened on September 19, 1997.	extremely generous donating time, grain and money to the project. Cultivating Kulin Committee, funded by Kulin Bush Races made a \$10,000 cash contribution. The overwhelming support gave the	by the committee of Kulin Retirement Homes Inc.
Following a `Getting Kulin Going' community meeting, held in Kulin in September 1994, aged care facilities and housing were identified as an area of need for the town. Subsequently, a Retirement Strategy was developed for Kulin.	Retirement Homes Committee their cash contribution, allowing the project to proceed. The land for the entire Kulin Retirement Homes buildings was generously donated by the Kulin Masonic Lodge.	
An Annual General Meeting of the Kulin Retirement Homes Committee was called and a group of interested people were elected to look at the	During the fundraising drive, the committee advertised frequently in the Kulin Cultivator requesting donations for the housing project. An ex	

GENERAL COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST APRIL 2024

Class	Task	Date	Frequency	Detail	Yes/No
Gov / MESS	Freedom of Information Statement	1/04/2024	Annual	Freedom of Information Statement to be published annually in Update	Yes
Governance	Elected Members Allowance Review	April	Annual	Report to Council for review	No
Governance	Commence Integrated Planning Review	31/05/2024	Quarterly	Quarterly review due May - if not already commenced	Yes
Governance	Policy Manual review	30/06/2024	Annual	Annual Policy manual review	Yes
CEO	Staff Performance Reviews	19/12/2024	6 monthly	Administration staff, EMFS and Managers.	No
CEO	Adjust KRA's for Senior staff and Managers	19/12/2024	6 monthly	Administration staff, EMFS and Managers.	No
EMFS	Conduct staff performance reviews	19/12/2024	6 monthly	Report to CEO	No
EMFS	FBT Return Due	April	Annual	Due in May	Yes
EMFS	Interim Audit	April	Annual	Confirm Interim Audit	Yes
EMFS	Fuel Facility Audit	April	Annual	Fuel Facility Audit - Integrated Fuel Services undertook audit - determine each year if required	Yes
EMFS	Rents, Fees & Charges Review	1/04/2024	Annual	Fees and charges are to be reviewed at least annually. If fees and charges are set after the Budget is struck, advertising is required before implementing	
EMFS/MESS	Reserve Price of Vacant Land Report	April	Biannual	Agenda item April & October each year to adopt the Reserve Price of Vacant Land Report	Yes
Finance	Rates - Pensioners	1/04/2024	Annual	Send letters to pensioners who have not paid their rates reminding of rebate option which will expire on 30 June	Yes
Finance	Review of Portable & Attractive Asset Register	30/04/2024	Annual	Annual Review to be undertaken	In Progress
CSO	Outstanding BA7 Notice of Completion Forms	30/04/2024	Annual	Annual review of outstanding BA7 Notice of Completion Forms - send reminders	Yes
MESS	Key to Kulin reimbursement		Quarterly	Reimburse via payroll	Yes
EMW	R2R Draft Budget Inclusions	April	Annual	Identify R2R projects for inclusion in next Budget	Yes
EMW	Regional Road Group Projects	April	Annual	Prepare submissions for RRG - list of projects due July	Yes
EMW	Road Construction & Maintenance Review	01/04/24	Monthly	Review previous month road construction and maintenance - complete recoups, MRD line marking requests, MRD Form 8 etc. as required - Advise EMFS of invoices required for MRD and private works recovery - complete report to CEO/Council	Yes
EMW	Spray Water Catchments	April	Biennial	As required to improve run-off	N/A
EMW	Occupational Health & Safety	April	Tri-annual	Hold committee meeting and toolbox meeting	Yes
EMW	Spray caltrop golf course	Summer rain		As required	Yes
OHS	Administration Building Monthly Inspection	30/04/2024	Monthly	Foops	Yes
TO	First Aid Kits	1/04/2024	Annual	Restock First Aid Kits	Yes
EMCS	Kulin Child Care Centre Fees & Charges	April	Annual	Established in line with annual budget	Yes
EHO	Waste Water Recycling Scheme		Monthly	If scheme is in use into May	N/A



SHIRE OF KULIN - USER FEES & CHARGES For the financial year ending 30 June 2025

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025							
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
RATES							
Penalty interest	LGA s6.51 FM 70	1030141	Т		11.0%	11.0%	
Instalment interest	LGA s6.45 (3) FM 68	1030140	Т		5.5%	5.5%	
Instalment administration fee	LGA s6.45 (3) FM 67	1030142	F	per instalment	11.60	11.60	
Payment plan administration fee		1030142	F	per assessment	no charge	no charge	
Legal costs for recovery of rates	LGA s6.56					Actual cost	
Reprint of Rate Notice		1030160	C	each	8.50	8.50	
OWNERSHIP ENQUIRY FEE	LGA s6.16						
Statement of rates (financial) - written		1030160	С		74.10	75.00	
Confirmation of orders & requisitions - written		1030160	С		105.80	120.00	
Combined statement & confirmation		1030160	С		180.00	195.00	
Rate book - electronic copy		1030160	C			75.00	
Note: Before purchase of rate book a statutory declarate		the informati	on will not be	e used for a commerci	ial purpose.		
GOVERNANCE	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
ELECTORAL ROLL - Owners & Occupiers for candid	dates						
Copy of roll - electronic copy		1041040	F	each	8.50	50.00	
Copy of roll - hard copy		1041040	F	each	21.20	80.00	
ELECTION NOMINATION FEE	LG (Elections) Regs 26.1	1041041	F	per nomination	80.00	80.00	
COUNCIL PUBLICATIONS							
All agendas, minutes and public documents are availab Booklet.	le for download at kulin.wa.gov.au If	you require a	printed cop	y the Shire will charge	e for printing at the	e rates outlined	in the Economic Services section of this
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION	FOI Act 1992						
Application fee	s12(1)(e)	1041045	F	Per application	35.00	30.00	
Labour Charges Relating to Freedom of Information Applications (including supervision)	s16 (1)	1041045	F	per hour	35.00	35.00	
Photocopying per page	s16 (1)	1041045	F	per page			To be charged at rates per Community Resource Centre photocopying charges in Economic Services Section of this booklet.

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June	2025						
LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
FIRE PREVENTION	Bush Fire Act 1954						
Fire Break Penalty	Bush Fires (Infringements) Regulations 1978	1051400	F		250.00	250.00	
All other penalties	Bush Fires (Infringements) Regulations 1978	1051400	F		as per	Refer to regulations	
ANIMAL CONTROL							
Dog Registration Sterilised Dog							
Normal Fee - 1 year	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	20.00	20.00	
Registration after 31 May each year (for first year of registration only)						10.00	
Dangerous Dog - 1 year	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	50.00	50.00	
Normal Fee - 3 year	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	42.50	42.50	
Normal Fee - Lifetime	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	100.00	100.00	
Pensioner Concession	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	50% of fee	50% of fee	
Working Dog	Dog Act 1976 s15 (5)	1052420	F	per dog	25% of fee	25% of fee	
Dog Registration Unsterilised Dog							
Normal Fee - 1 year	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	50.00	50.00	
Registration after 31 May each year (for first						25.00	
year of registration only)	Der Derulatione 2012 e17	1050400	F	nor dog	100.00	100.00	
Normal Fee - 3 year Normal Fee - Lifetime	Dog Regulations 2013 s17 Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420 1052420	F	per dog per dog	120.00 250.00	120.00 250.00	
Pensioner Concession	Dog Regulations 2013 s17	1052420	F	per dog	50% of fee	50% of fee	
Working Dog	Dog Act 1976 s15 (5)	1052420	F	per dog	25% of fee	25% of fee	
	All cats must be	1032420	1		2370 01 166	2370 01 166	
Cat Registration	microchipped & sterilised.						
Normal Fee - 1 year	Cat Regulations 2012 Sch 3	1052430	F	per cat	20.00	20.00	
Registration after 31 May each year (for first year of registration only)		1052430	F	per cat		10.00	
Normal Fee - 3 year	Cat Regulations 2012 Sch 3	1052430	F	per cat	42.50	42.50	
Normal Fee - Lifetime	Cat Regulations 2012 Sch 3	1052430	F	per cat	100.00	100.00	
Pensioner Concession	Cat Regulations 2012 Sch 3	1052430	F	per cat	50% of fee	50% of fee	
Replacement Dog/Cat Tags		1052420/430	С	per cat	2.70	2.70	
Dog Pound Charges							
Impounding Fees		1052400	F	per day	68.80	65.00	
Infringements							
Failing to provide means for effectively	Dogs Local Law 2020	1052400	F			200.00	
confining a dog							
Failing to provide means for effectively	Dogs Local Law 2020	1052400	F		P	er regulations	
confining a dangerous dog	-					-	
Failure to comply with conditions of approval to keep additional dogs	Dogs Local Law 2020	1052400	F			200.00	

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June	2025						
LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	Reference (Act, Regulation,		GST				
	Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
Failure to comply with conditions of approval to keep additional dangerous dogs	Dogs Local Law 2020	1052400	F			500.00	
Failure to comply with the conditions of a licence	Dogs Local Law 2020	1052400	F			200.00	
Dog excreting in a prohibited place	Dogs Local Law 2020	1052400	F			100.00	
Other infringements will be issued as per the penalty prescribed in the Dogs Local Law 2020; Dog Act 1976 and relevant Regulations.		1052400	F				
Destruction of dog		1052400	С	per dog	Actual cost	Actual cost	CEO's discretion
Cat Traps							
Hire Fee					No Fee	No Fee	
Bond		hold	No		50.00	50.00	If bond not refunded then GST applicable
Animals, Environment & Nuisance							
Infringements will be issued as per the penalty	Animals, Environment &						
prescribed in the Animals, Environment &	Nuisance Local Law 2016	1052400	F				
Nuisance Local Law 2016							

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June	2025						
Tor the infancial year ending 50 bune							
HEALTH SERVICES	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comme
EFFLUENT / WASTE WATER DISPOSAL							
Application for the approval of an apparatus for the treatment of sewage (s4)	Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974 s4	1074410	F	per apparatus	118.00	118.00	
Issuing permit to use an apparatus for the treatment of sewage (s4)	Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974 s4	1074410	F	per apparatus	118.00	118.00	
Application for the approval of an apparatus by the Chief Health Officer with a local government report (s4A)	Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974 s4A	1074410	F	per apparatus	79.00	93.00	
Application for the approval of an apparatus by the Chief Health Officer without a local government report (s4A)	Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974 s4A	1074410	F	per apparatus	110.00	110.00	
ITINERENT FOOD VENDOR	LGA s6.16						
Per Day		1074410	F	Per day	50.00	50.00	
Per Day (Community group)		1074410	F	, ,	-	-	
Annual Permit		1074410	F	per year	300.00	300.00	
OTHER HEALTH FEES							
Sampling - food / water / asbestos		1074410	С			At cost	
EHO hourly rate		1074410	С	per hour	Cost + 10%	95.00	
EHO hourly rate will be applied to any application process where it has been determined that the amount of time take to obtain required information and conduct inspections has been deemed excessive to normal time provisions							
Registration of Offensive Trades	Health (Offenisve Trades Fees) Regulations 1976	1074410	F	per premises	as per Health Local Laws	Per regulations	
Inspection - Public Buildings	LG Act s6.16	1074410	F	per premises	100.00	100.00	
Inspection - Food Businesses	LG Act s6.16	1074410	F	per premises	50.00	60.00	
Registration - Food Businesses	Food Act 2008; LG Act s6.16	1074410	F	per premises	50.00	180.00	
Registration - Lodging House (And Renewal) Offences and penalties for breach of Health	Health Local Law	1074410	F	per year	180.00	180.00	
Local Law						Per local law	,
EDUCATION & WELFARE	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)		GST				
		GL Code	Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	
KULIN CHILD CARE CENTRE							
Full Day		1084010	F	Per child	125.00	135.00	
Half Day (morning)		1084010	F	Per child	89.00	100.00	
Half Day (afternoon)		1084010	F	Per child	94.00	105.00	
Before School		1084010	F	Per child	21.00	15.00	No longe
After School (Wednesday)		1084010	F	Per child	42.00	45.00	
After School (M, T, T, F)		1084010	F	Per child	32.00	35.00	
Short Notice		1084010	F	Per child	26.00	30.00	

nent		
Comment	ient	
Comment		
Comment	Commont	
	Comment	

iger offered

For the financial year ending 30 June 2025 HOUSING Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy) RESIDENTIAL Residential Tenancies Act 1987 Staff Rentals - Deducted through payroll Example 1000 (2000)						
Local Law, Policy) RESIDENTIAL Residential Tenancies Act 1987						
Local Law, Policy) RESIDENTIAL Residential Tenancies Act 1987						
	GL Code	GST Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
Staff Rentals - Deducted through payroll	7					
evel 1 - Housing (As defined in APOG)	see EMFS	Т	per week		125.00	Linkse negatisted in smaller meant
evel 2 - Housing (As defined in APOG)	see EMFS	Т	per week	112.50	115.00	Unless negotiated in employment agreement
evel 3 - Housing (As defined in APOG)	see EMFS	Т	per week	82.00	90.00	agreement
evel 4 - Housing (As defined in APOG)	see EMFS	Т	per week	71.00	82.00	
Private Rentals (current market rental rates)						
Level 1						
38 Day Street	1092100	Т	per week	265.00	320.00	
6 Bowey Way	1092100	Т	per week	297.00	320.00	
7 McInnes Street	1092100	Т	per week	265.00	320.00	
Level 2						
5 Bowey Way	1092100	Т	per week	265.00	290.00	
0 Ellson Street	1092100		per week		290.00	
Level 3	1000 (00					
/21 Ellson Street	1092100	T	per week	201.00	225.00	
9 McInnes Street	1092100	Т	per week	201.00	225.00	
21 Bull Street	1092100		per week		225.00	
31 Johnston Street	1092100		per week		225.00	
.evel 4	1092150	Т	per week	180.00	205.00	
Iohnston Street Units (Joint Venture) Iohnston Street Unit - fully furnished	1092150	<u> </u>	per week	180.00	205.00	
9 Wright Street (Joint Venture)	1092150	<u> </u>	per week	191.00	250.00	
B Bull Street (Joint Venture)	1092150	<u> </u>	per week	191.00	205.00	
4 Stewart Street	1092100	I	per week	131.00	205.00	
Dther private rentals	see EMFS	т	per week	see EMFS	200.00	
Bonds	SEE EIVIES	I	per week	SEE EIVIES		
Staff Rentals	Trust	N		800.00	800.00	
Private Rentals	Trust	N			4 weeks rent	1
Pet Bond	Trust	N		200.00	200.00	
/EHICLE CONTRIBUTIONS - Deducted through payroll	11030	I N		200.00	200.00	
	1042045	No	per week	53.00	55.00	
Executive Managers (allocated Shire vehicles with unrestricted private use)	1042045	No	per week	53.00	55.00	

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025							
Tor the infancial year ending 50 Julie 2025							
	Reference (Act, Regulation,						
COMMUNITY AMENITIES	Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST Code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
PUBLIC CEMETERIES	Cemeteries Act 1986 s53						
All interments in Grave		I107400	C	per interment	846.00	846.00	
Re-Opening of an ordinary grave - as for interment		I107400	С	per interment	846.00	846.00	
Re-Opening of an ordinary grave - as for exhumation		I107400	C	per exhumation	846.00	846.00	
Interment of Ashes in family grave		I107400	C	per interment	212.00	212.00	
Permission to erect Headstone		1107400	F	per application	85.00	85.00	
Interment in Niche Wall - single		1107400	C	per interment	106.00	106.00	
Interment in Niche Wall - double		1107400	C	per interment	212.00	212.00	
Niche Wall Reservation Fee		1107400	F	per reservation	53.00	53.00	
Annual Funeral Director Licence Fee		1107400	F	each	106.00	106.00	
Reservation Fee		I107400	F	per reservation	53.00	53.00	
TOWN PLANNING							
Planning Application Fees based on the cost of development	Planning & Development Act Part 17						
not more than \$50,000	Planning & Development Regulations 2009 Sch 2	I106110	F	per application	147.00	147.00	
value > \$50,000 and or =\$500,000	Planning & Development Regulations 2009 Sch 2	1106110	F	per application			0.32% of the estimated cost of development
value > \$500,000 and < or = \$2.5M	Planning & Development Regulations 2009 Sch 2	1106110	F	per application	1,700.00	1,700.00	plus 0.257% for every \$1 in excess of \$500,000
value > \$2.5M and < or = \$5M	Planning & Development Regulations 2009 Sch 2	1106110	F	per application	7,161.00	7,161.00	plus 0.206% for every \$1 in excess of \$2.5M
Providing written planning advice	Planning & Development Regulations 2009 Sch 2	1106610	F	per application		73.00	
Zoning certificate (including permitted land use, setbacks etc.)	Planning & Development Regulations 2009 Sch 2	I106110	F	per application		73.00	
All other fees		1106110	F	per application			As per the Planning and Development Regulations 2009 Schedule 2
RUBBISH SERVICE CHARGES	Waste Avoidance & Resource Recovery Act 2007 s67						
Domestic bin charges		1101400	F	per bin	284.00	294.00	
Commercial bin charges		1102410	F	per bin	284.00	294.00	
Recycling bin charges		1101400	F	per bin	167.00	173.00	
Recycle Bin charge (non-townsite residents only)		1102410	C	per bin	5.00	5.00	
Bendering Waste Site (Corrigin Shire Charges)	LGA S6.16	1102110			0.00	0.00	
Bulk Commerical/Industrial waste			С	per tonne			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Bulk demolition waste			C	per tonne			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Wrapped asbestos waste			C	per cubic metre			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Contaminated waste soil			С	per tonne			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Plus asbestos mobilisation/treatment fee (Cost price + 30% whichever is greater)			С	once only			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Refuse Delivery - Skip Bins 3m ³			С	per bin			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Refuse Delivery - Skip Bins 4.5m ³			C	per bin			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Refuse Delivery - Hook Bins 10m ³			C	per bin			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
			C C	per bin			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Refuse Delivery - Hook Bins 12m ³							
Refuse Delivery - Hook Bins 15m ³			C	per bin			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges
Admin/supervision fee			C	per hour			As per Shire of Corrigin Fees & Charges

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June	2025						
RECREATION & CULTURE	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
PUBLIC HALLS	LGA s6.16						
Memorial Hall Office Hire		I111022	С	per month	145.00	158.00	Ian Bailey - Invoiced six monthly
Memorial Hall Room Hire		I111022	С	per week	65.00	70.00	
AQUATIC CENTRE ENTRY FEES	LGA s6.16						
Adult		I112405	С	per day	4.50	4.50	
Concession		1112405	с	per day		2.50	A person who can prove at the time of purchase they are a holder of a Seniors or Health Care Card
Child		I112410	С	per day	2.50	2.50	
Child under 6				per day		-	
Slide		I112450	С	per day	10.00	10.00	
School Carnivals		1112410	С	per day	2.50	2.50	Faction carnivals free entry, interschool carnivals competitors and staff free, spectators \$2.50
Spectators		I112410	С	per day	2.50	2.50	
Opening of pool out of normal opening hours		1440000	<u>^</u>		150.00	150.00	
including Shire of Kulin slide attendants		1112600	С	per hour	150.00	150.00	
Opening of pool out of normal opening hours to use slide supplying own qualified slide attendants.		1112600	С	per hour	100.00	100.00	
AQUATIC CENTRE SEASON PASS	LGA s6.16						
Not including slide							
Adult		I112480	С	per season	80.00	90.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January
Concession		1112480	С	per season		55.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January. A person who can prove at the time of purchase they are a holder of a Seniors or Health Care Card
Child		I112480	С	per season	50.00	55.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January
Family (2 Adults & 2 Children or 1 Adult & 3		1112480	С	per season	150.00	165.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January
Children)				•			
Each Additional Child		1112480	C	per season	50.00		Season tickets half price after 31 January
Summer Holiday Family Season Pass Each Additional Child		1112480	C C	per season	90.00		Last day of term 4 to first day of term 1 the
		1112480	C	per season	25.00	27.00	following year
Including Slide Adult		1112480	С	por coacon	170.00	195.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January
Concession		1112480	с	per season per season	170.00		Season tickets half price after 31 January. A person who can prove at the time of purchase they are a holder of a Seniors or Health Care Card
Child		I112480	С	per season	105.00	115.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January
Family (2 Adults & 2 Children or 1 Adult & 3 Children)		1112480	C	per season	300.00		Season tickets half price after 31 January
Each Additional Child		I112480	С	per season	105.00	115.00	Season tickets half price after 31 January
Summer Holiday Family Season Pass		1112480	C	per season	180.00		Last day of term 4 to first day of term 1 the
Each Additional Child		1112480	C	per season	60.00		following year

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES									
For the financial year ending 30 June	2025								
i or the interior year chaing of care									
	Deference (Act. Demulation, Local								
RECREATION & CULTURE - FRC	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24 Member	2023-24 Non Member	2024-25 Member	2024-25 Non Member	Comments
MEMBERSHIP	LGA s6.16								
Corporate Member		I113050	С	Annual	120.00		130.00		
Ordinary Member		I113100	С	Annual	73.00		80.00		
Junior Member (over 13 yrs)		I113110	С	Annual	20.00		25.00		
Temporary Member		I113130	С	3 months or less	40.00		45.00		
Social Member		I113120	С	Annual	30.00		35.00		
FRC HIRE CHARGES	LGA s6.16								
Kath Freebairn Room		I113390	С	Per Hour	23.00	45.00	25.00	50.00	
Kath Freebairn Room		I113390	С	Half Day	38.00	65.00	40.00	80.00	
Kath Freebairn Room		I113390	С	Full Day	55.00	90.00	60.00	120.00	
Phil Freebairn Room		I113390	С	Per Hour	31.00	62.00	35.00	70.00	
Phil Freebairn Room		I113390	С	Half Day			55.00	110.00	
Phil Freebairn Room		I113390	С	Full Day			85.00	170.00	
Hire of Indoor Courts		I113300	С	Per hour	70.00	100.00	75.00	110.00	
Hire of Indoor Courts		1113300	С	Per person/per hr	3.00	3.00	3.00	11/7 t	Only available to corporate members who book he courts to run coaching, classes or similar
Hire of Indoor Courts		I113300	С	Full Day	150.00	200.00	160.00	215.00	
Hire of FRC Meeting Room		I113400	С	Per hour	20.00	35.00	20.00	40.00	
Hire of FRC Meeting Room		I113400	С	Half Day	25.00	50.00	30.00	60.00	
Hire of FRC Meeting Room		I113400	С	Full Day	45.00	90.00	50.00	100.00	
BBQ Hire only		I113320	С	Per day	5.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	
Plastic chair hire		1113150	С	Each			-	2001	No charge for members if chairs are picked up & returned
Event Set up fee		I113150	С	per hour		Cost +10%		Cost +10%	Includes carpet laying and lifting
Labour rate for use of FRC Audio Visual		1113336	с	Per Hour	55.00	77.00	60.00	85.00	
Equipment		1113330	C	Perrioui	55.00	11.00	00.00	05.00	
FRC KITCHEN HIRE	LGA s6.16								ncluding funerals
Sports training / canteen prep		I113320	С		20.00	N/A	20.00	N/A	
1/2 Day		I113320	С		70.00	105.00	75.00	115.00 F	Function - coffee, tea, sugar, salt, pepper and 4L
Full Day		1113320	С		105.00	140.00	115.00	150.00 r	milk included. Additional milk requirements to be burchased by persons hiring the kitchen
Tea & Coffee (for functions - no kitchen hire)		1113320	С		17.00	28.00	18.00	30.00 ⁽	Coffee, tea, sugar and 4L milk included. No kitchen hire.
OTHER HIRE CHARGES	LGA s6.16								
Extended Liquor License Application - additional		1113510	F	Per licence	0.00	POA	0.00		Price on Application - dependent on type of Liquor Licence required.
Pool Table		1113394	C	Per game	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Bowling Green		1113340	C	Per Person	NA	10.00	NA	11.00	
Bowling Green		1113340	C	Per Group	NA	50.00	NA	55.00	
Gymnasium - Personal Training		113393	C	Per Hour	55.00	NA 120.00	55.00	NA	
Oval		1113370	C	Per Session	NA	130.00	NA	140.00	
Golf Course		1113350	C	Per Person	NA	10.00	NA	11.00	
Golf Course		1113350	C	Per Group	NA	50.00	NA	55.00	
Tennis Courts		1113351	C	Per Person	NA	10.00	NA	11.00	
Tennis Courts		1113351	C	Per Group	NA	50.00	NA 20.00	55.00	
Golf/Tennis Clubhouse Function Room Only		1113380	C	Half day			30.00	60.00	
Golf/Tennis Clubhouse Function Room Only		1113380	С	Full Day			50.00	100.00	
Golf/Tennis Clubhouse Function Room & Kitchen		I113380	С		POA	POA	POA	POA	Only available for hire if FRC booked
Golf Club (not available unless FRC already b	ooked for function)								

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025							
ECONOMIC SERVICES	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
STANDPIPE WATER							
Standpipe water access cards		1136010	С	per card	25.00	25.00	
Non-ratepayer additional charge (per kilolitre)		1136010	F	per kilolitre	1.00	1.00	Including lessees leasing property in the Kulin Shire
Fotheringhame Rd		I136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Yealering Kulin Rd		I136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Dandagin Rd		1136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Pederah Rd		I136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Dudinin		I136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
High St Kulin		1136010	F	per kilolitre	9.00		Cost/kilolitre by Water Corp to be passed on to user
Kulin-Lake Grace Rd		1136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Commonwealth Rd		1136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Eighty Six Gate Rd		1136010	F	per kilolitre	5.40		
Luke Price St Pingaring		1136010	F	per kilolitre	2.73		
Williams Kondinin Rd		1136010	F	per kilolitre	5.40		
FUEL FACILITY	LGA s6.16						
Margin on fuel (determining the price of fuel)		1139010	С	per litre			Cost plus margin as per Council APOG Manual - Policy A13a
LEASE OF CROPPING LAND	LGA s6.16						
Airport Land		I136115	С	per hectare	11.00	10.00	
Prouds Land		I136115	С	per hectare	11.00	10.00	
CARAVAN PARK	LGA s6.16						
Camp site powered - 2 People own van/tent (TOURISTS) for a maximum of five nights		1132410	С	per day		Pay what you think	Tourists only
Rates for Non-Tourists (Contractors etc.) and Tourists staying more than 5 nights							
- Camp site powered - 2 People own van/tent		1132410	С	per day	34.00	35.00	
- Extra Person Over 16 years powered site		1132410	С	per day	11.00	12.00	
- Camp site unpowered - per person over 16		1132410	С	per day	11.00	12.00	
Vans Parked / Stored (Unpowered)		1132410	С	per week	26.00	30.00	On request - Only if there are spare bays
Vans Parked / Stored (Powered)		1132410	С	per week	85.00	90.00	On request - Only if there are spare bays
Use of showers at Caravan Park		1132410	С	per wash	11.00	11.00	
HOSTEL	LGA s6.16						
Per Night without linen		1132409	С	per person	26.00	30.00	Minimum 10 people (guests provide linen)
First Night with linen		1132409	С	per person	42.00	45.00	Minimum 10 people (linen provided)
Subsequent nights with linen		I132409	С	per person	26.00	30.00	
School groups per Night		1132409	С	per person	21.00	25.00	
Hire of common room (as meeting room)		1132409	С	per half day		60.00	
Hire of common room (as meeting room)		1132409	С	per day		100.00	
Laundry - Washer & Dryer		1132409	С	per wash	3.00	3.00	

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025							
ECONOMIC SERVICES	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
BUILDING / ROOM HIRE	LGA s6.16						
Meeting Room							
Per day		1134170	С		95.00	100.00	
Per half day		1134170	С		53.00	60.00	
Evening (only with a senior staff member present)		1134170	С		53.00	60.00	
Student Exams (Per Hour)		1134170	С		85.00	85.00	Higher per hour charge as a staff member is required to attend and is unable to complete work throughout the exam.
1 hour		1134170	С		37.00	40.00	
Council Chambers							
Per day		1134170	С		122.00	125.00	
Per half day		1134170	С		63.00	65.00	
Evening (only with a senior staff member present)		1134170	С		63.00	65.00	
1 hour		1134170	С		37.00	40.00	
Visitors Centre							
Full Day for elections		1134170	С			200.00	
Old Shire Admin Building Offices							
Month		I137010	С		423.00	500.00	2 * offices

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES							
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025							
, ,							
ECONOMIC SERVICES	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
BUILDING FEES	As per Building Regulations						
Building Permits							
Certified or Uncertified Building Permit - Minimum fee		1133410	F	per permit		110.00	
Uncertified Building Permit (BA2)		1133410	F	per permit	0.32%	0.32%	of the estimated value of the building work
Certified Building Permit - Class 1 or Class 10 (BA1)		1133410	F	per permit	0.19%		of the estimated value of the building work
Certified Building Permit - Class 2 to 9 (BA1)		1133410	F	per permit	0.09%		of the estimated value of the building work
Demolition Permits							Ŭ
Permit - Class 1 or Class 10 (BA5)		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Permit - Class 2 to 9 (BA5)		1133410	F	each storey	110.00	110.00	
Application to extend building or demolitiion permit (BA22)		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Occupancy Permits							
Completed Building		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Temporary for incomplete building		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Modification of permit for additional use		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Replacement of permit for permanent change		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
For a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done		1133410	F	per permit	0.18%	0 18%	of the estimated value of the unauthorised work a determined by the relevant permit authority (min
Replace permit for an existing building		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Application for extention of time		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Building Approval Certificate				P P			
Where unauthorised work has been done - Minimum fee (BA13)		1133410	F			110.00	
Where unauthorised work has been done (BA13)		1133410	F	per permit	0.38%	0.38%	
Application for extention of time		1133410	F	per permit	110.00	110.00	
Building Surveyor fees	LGA s6.16	1100110	•		110.00	110.00	
Building Surveyor per hour		1133410	С	Per hour		165 00	Cost recovery
Building Inspection Fee - Kulin townsite & 10km radius		1133410	C	per inspection	60.00	100.00	
Building Inspection Fee - outside 10km radius of Kulin		1133410	C	per inspection	48.00		Plus Travel
Building Inspection Travel - outside 10km radius of Kulin		1133410	C	per km	0.93	0.93	
Building Services Leve	As per Building Regulations 2012				0.00	0.00	
Building Permit		1133425	F		\$61.65	\$61.65	\$45,000 or less
Building Permit		1133425	F		0.137%		of the value of the work (if over \$45,000)
Demolition Permit		1133425	F		\$61.65		\$45,000 or less
Demolition Permit		1133425	F		0.137%		of the value of the work (if over \$45,000)
Occupancy Permit for approved building work		1133425	F		\$61.65	\$61.65	
Building Approval Certificate for approved building work		1133425	F		\$61.65	\$61.65	
Occupancy Permit for Unauthorised Building Work		1133425	F		\$123.30		\$45,000 or less
Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building Work		1133425	F		\$123.30		\$45,000 or less
Occupancy Permit for Unauthorised Building Work		1133425	F		0.274%		of the value of the work (if over \$45,000)
Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building Work		1133425	F		0.274%		of the value of the work (if over \$45,000)
Building Construction Industry Training Fund		1100-120			5.217/0	5.217/0	
BCITF Levy		1113420	F			0.2%	of the total value of construction, for all works valuat more than \$20,000.

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES								
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025								
ECONOMIC SERVICES	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24 Non Member	2023-24 Member (20% discount)	2024-25	(
COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	LGA s6.16							
PHOTOCOPYING/PRINTING	**LARGE PROJECTS W	ILL ATTRAC	T A LA	BOUR CHA	ARGE**			
Paper 80gsm								
A4 single sided - black & white		I134070	С	Per page	0.40	0.32	0.40	
A4 double sided - black & whie		1134070	С	Per page	0.60	0.48	0.60	
A4 single sided - colour		1134070	С	Per page	0.60	0.48	0.60	
A4 double sided - colour		1134070	С	Per page	0.80	0.64	0.80	
A3 single sided - black & white		1134070	С	Per page	0.50	0.40	0.50	
A3 double sided - black & white		1134070	С	Per page	0.80	0.64	0.80	
A3 single sided - colour		1134070	С	Per page	1.10	0.88	1.20	
A3 double sided - colour		I134070	С	Per page	1.50	1.20	1.60	
A4 single sided own paper supplied - black & white		1134070	С	Per page	0.30	0.24	0.30	
A4 double sided own paper supplied - black & white		I134070	С	Per page	0.50	0.40	0.50	
A4 single sided own paper supplied - colour		I134070	С	Per page	0.30	0.24	0.30	
A4 double sided own paper supplied - colour		I134070	С	Per page	0.60	0.48	0.60	
Card paper 200gsm								
A4 single sided - black & white		1134070	С	Per page	0.90	0.72	1.00	
A4 double sided - black & white		1134070	С	Per page	1.00	0.80	1.10	
A4 single sided - colour		1134070	С	Per page	1.20	0.96	1.30	
A4 double sided - colour		1134070	С	Per page	1.30	1.04	1.40	
LAMINATING								
A4		I134140	С	Per page	3.00	2.40	3.00	
A3		I134140	С	Per page	5.00	4.00	5.00	
Large (per metre)		I134140	С		20.00	16.00	25.00	
BINDING								
Plastic combs up to 20 pages		1134220	С	each	4.00	3.20	4.00	
Plastic combs 20-50 pages		I134220	С	each	6.00	4.80	6.00	
Plastic combs 50-100 pages		I134220	С	each	8.00	6.40	8.00	
Plastic combs 100+ pages		I134220	С	each	10.00	8.00	10.00	
EQUIPMENT HIRE								
LCD Projector & Screen - 1 day		I134150	С	per day	50.00	40.00	53.00	
Projector screen only		I134150	С	per day	30.00	24.00	32.00	
CRC MEMBERSHIPS								Entitles Member
Business & Organisations		I134010	С	per year		50.00	50.00	CRC charges ab
Kulin Community & Sporting Clubs		I134010	С	per year		25.00	25.00	
KULIN UPDATE ADVERTISING								Advertising only, as AGM) for loca
Quarter Page		I134130	С	per edition	20.00		20.00	
Half Page		I134130	С	per edition	25.00		25.00	
Full page BW		1134130	С	per edition	40.00		40.00	
Full page Colour		1134130	С	per edition	80.00		80.00	
Front or Back page		1134130	С	per edition	100.00		100.00	
Advertising Package (0-6 months)		1134130	С	per edition	5% discount	5% discount	5% discount	
Advertising Package (6-12 months)		I134130	С	per edition	10% discount	10% discount	10% discount	

Comment
es Members to 20% discount on
charges above and Kulin Update
rtising only, content and notices (such GM) for local groups is free.
· · · ·

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARGES		_						
For the financial year ending 30 June 2025								
ECONOMIC SERVICES	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24 Non Member	2023-24 Member (20% discount)	2024-25	c
LABOUR CHARGE								
Send e-mail		I134120	C	Per e-mail	4.00		4.00	
Scan document & send e-mail		I134120	C	Per e-mail	4.00		4.00	
Administrative/secretarial (computer assistance, phone								
calls, typing, scanning, folding, cutting, collating etc.)								
- 5 minutes (minimum charge)		I134120	С		7.00		7.00	
- 15 minutes		I134120	С		16.00		17.00	
- 30 minutes		I134120	С		30.00		32.00	
- per hour		I134120	С		50.00		53.00	
INTERNET/COMPUTER USAGE								
15 minutes		I134100	С		2.00		2.00	
30 minutes		I134100	С		4.00		4.00	
Per hour		I134100	С		7.00		7.00	
Seniors		I134100	С		2.00		2.00	
Hotspot access - 1/2 hour		I134100	С		2.00		2.00	
Hotspot access - 1 hour		I134100	С		2.00		2.00	
KULIN PHONE DIRECTORY								
A4 Colour		I134160	С	each	20.00		20.00	
A4 B&W		I134160	С	each	15.00		15.00	
A5 Colour		I134160	С	each	15.00		15.00	
A5 B&W		I134160	С	each	10.00		10.00	
MERCHANDISE								
Magnet		I132430	С	each	5.00		1.00	
Magnet - small		I132430	С	each			3.00	
Postcard		I132430	С	each	2.00		2.00	
Pen		I132430	С	each	3.00		3.00	
Key ring		I132430	С	each	5.00		5.00	
Stickers		I132430	С	each			1.00	
Hat pin		I132430	С	each			5.00	
Colouring book		1132430	С	each	5.00		5.00	
Wrapping paper		1132430	С	each	3.00		3.00	
History Book (Soft cover)		1132430	С	each	20.00		21.00	
Much More Than Metal Book		1132430	С	each	10.00		11.00	
Fly & mosquito net		1132430	С	each	5.00		5.00	
Bucket hat		1132450	С	each			30.00	
Beanie		1132450	С	each			20.00	
POSTAGE					At cost		At cost	

Comment

SHIRE OF KULIN FEES & CHARC	BES						
For the financial year ending 30	June 2025						
PRIVATE WORKS	Reference (Act, Regulation, Local Law, Policy)	GL Code	GST code	Per	2023-24	2024-25	Comment
PLANT HIRE	LGA s6.16						
Bulldozer		I141410	С	per hour	275.00	275.00	
Pushing Gravel – Dozer		I141410	С	per m ³	4.75	3.00	
Grader		I141410	С	per hour	188.00	188.00	
Prime Mover with one trailer		I141410	С	per hour	195.00	195.00	
Low Loader- alternative long haul rate		I141410	С	per km	6.80	6.80	
Road Train		I141410	С	per hour	205.00	210.00	
Truck 10T		I141410	С	per hour	163.00	160.00	
Truck 3T		I141410	С	per hour	137.00	135.00	
Roller		I141410	С	per hour	169.00	130.00	
Loader		I141410	С	per hour	179.00	185.00	
Backhoe		I141410	C	per hour	169.00	170.00	
Bobcat		I141410	C	per hour	163.00	130.00	
Mini excavator		I141410	C	per hour		130.00	
Tractor & attachment		I141410	C	per hour	155.00	130.00	
Oval mower (with driver)		I141410	C	per hour		100.00	
Fence panels		I141410	C	per panel per day		2.00	
Plate Compactor		I141410	C	per day	84.00	100.00	
LABOUR CHARGE							
Mechanical repairs labour		I141410	C	per hour	100.00	120.00	
Labour - gardening & town maintenance		I141410	C	per hour	62.00	70.00	
Leading hand labour		I141410	С	per hour	75.00	95.00	
Cleaner		I141410	C	per hour	70.00	70.00	
COMMUNITY BUS HIRE							Commercial Hire: does not include fuel.
							Bus to be returned with full tank of fuel.
Bus Hire		1142100	С	c/km	1.30	1.30	Community Use: fuel reimbursed on provision of receipts
Trailer		1142100	С	per day	65.00	65.00	
MATERIALS (excluding delivery)			_				
Sand/Gravel		1141410	С	m3	23.00	10.00	
Blue Metal		1141410	C	m3	85.00	85.00	
Blue Metal 2nd's		1141410	C	m3	63.00	65.00	
Mulch		1141410	C	m3	12.00	Cost plus10%	Check availability with Works Manager
Woodchips		1141410	C	m3	12.00	Cost plus10%	Check availability with Works Manager
Woodchips - delivered		1141410	C	m3	23.00		Check availability with Works Manager



SHIRE OF KULIN

POLICY MANUAL

Created	June 2017
Reviewed	June 2018
Reviewed	June 2019
Reviewed	June 2020
Reviewed	June 2021
Reviewed	June 2022
Reviewed	June 2023
New Policy Added A12 (Temp CEO)	September 2023
New Policy Added A13 (Elected Members Records)	May 2024
Reviewed	May 2024

INT R O D U C T I O N

This Shire of Kulin Policy Manual has been prepared to assist Council and staff to administer the Shire.

The manual is a compilation of policy on subject matters that form the basis of administrative decision making without the need to refer matters to the Council for a decision, before it can be enacted. It also enables Councillors and staff to readily answer questions raised by electors, the public and stakeholders about the usual business of the Shire.

As new policies are adopted, or existing policies are amended, the Manual is updated, maintaining the Shire's most recent view on how it will conduct business. Obviously, time changes the need for and relevance of policy responses. The Policy Manual framework allows the Council to design, recreate or update policy, without being overly influenced by current hot topics as it develops the best Shire response to matters at a policy level.

The use of policy in Local Government (LG) sits between statute and legislative requirements or the 'must do's and must comply" elements of its business and the operational procedures that provide a guide on the best way to conduct the operations. Therefore, in some ways it can sometimes be an expression of principle, culture and process and not a direct account of what the Council believes must be the order of the day.

Policy sometimes can be misinterpreted as having firm legal status like a statute or local law but this is not the case. More accurately, it is a stated combination of the what/how/where and when that the Council would like to see in its business practice and whilst case law may apply to some of these elements, policy is only a past resolution of the Council. Whilst having the status of a Council resolution, the effect of such can be changed by a new resolution or revision motion.

Policy's true purpose is to provide an outline and guidance of the Council expectation and response so that consistency of decision making can be achieved.

If the interpretation of policy identifies that the matter cannot be accurately understood or addressed, or that the policy takes away from the cultural or principled positions of the Council – then at those times review is required to again clarify what the Council's intent would be in those circumstances.

The Policy Manual therefore is reviewed annually by the Council and tested against live examples and current trends to ensure that the policies are still consistent with Council's current stance and preference.

Chief Executive Officer May 2024

Table of Contents

A1	CODE OF CONDUCT - MEMBERS AND STAFF	5
A2	COMMON SEAL – AFFIXING OF	10
A3	CORPORATE CREDIT CARDS – USE	11
A4	DISABILITY ACCESS AND INCLUSION	12
A5	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY and HARASSMENT	13
A6	LEGAL ADVICE, REPRESENTATION & COST REIMBURSEMENT	14
A7	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH POLICY	16
A8	PRIMARY DOCUMENTS	18
A9	PUBLIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE	20
A10	REGIONAL PRICE PREFERENCE POLICY	21
A11	PROCUREMENT PURCHASING AND TENDERS	22
A12	TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT OR APPOINTMENT OF AN ACTING CEO	29
A13	ELECTED MEMBERS RECORDS – CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT	30
HR1	TERMINATION PAYMENTS – SEVERANCE PAYMENTS	31
HR2	STANDARDS FOR CEO RECRUITMENT, PERFORMANCE AND TERMINATON	33

Administration

PREAMBLE: The Shire of Kulin has adopted the model Code of Conduct which provides elected members and staff in Local Government with consistent guidelines for an acceptable standard of professional conduct. The Code addresses in a concise manner the broader issue of ethical responsibility and encourages greater transparency and accountability in individual Local Governments.

The Model Code is complementary to the principles adopted in the Local Government Act and regulations which incorporates four fundamental aims to result in:-

- a) better decision making by Local Governments;
- b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of Local Governments;
- c) greater accountability of Local Governments to their communities; and
- d) more efficient and effective Local Government.

OBJECTIVE: The Code provides a guide and a basis of expectations for elected members and staff. It encourages a commitment to ethical and professional behaviour and outlines principles in which individual and collective Local Government responsibilities may be based.

POLICY:

Role of Elected Members

A Councillor's primary role is to represent the community, and the effective translation of the community's needs and aspirations into a direction and future, for the Local Government will be the focus of the Councillor's public life.

A Councillor is part of the team in which the community has placed its trust to make decisions on its behalf and the community is therefore entitled to expect high standards of conduct from its elected representatives. In fulfilling the various roles, elected members' activities will focus on:

- achieving a balance in the diversity of community views to develop an overall strategy for the future of the community;
- achieving sound financial management and accountability in relation to the Local Government's finances;
- ensuring that appropriate mechanisms are in place to deal with the prompt handling of residents' concerns;
- working with other governments and organisations to achieve benefits for the community at both a local and regional level;
- having an awareness of the statutory obligations imposed on Councillors and on Local Governments.

1. Conflict and Disclosure of Interest

1.1 Conflict of Interest

- (a) Members and staff will ensure that there is no actual (or perceived) conflict of interest between their personal interests and the impartial fulfilment of their professional duties.
- (b) Staff will not engage in private work with or for any person or body with an interest in a proposed or current contract with the Local Government, without first making disclosure to the Chief Executive Officer. In this respect, it does not matter whether advantage is in fact obtained, as any appearance that private dealings could conflict with performance of duties must be scrupulously avoided.
- (c) Members and Staff will lodge written notice with the Chief Executive Officer describing an intention to undertake a dealing which may otherwise be in conflict with the Council's functions.

- (d) Members and Staff who exercise a recruitment or other discretionary function will make disclosure before dealing with relatives or close friends and will disqualify themselves from dealing with those persons.
- (e) Staff will refrain from partisan political activities which could cast doubt on their neutrality and impartiality in acting in their professional capacity.

An individual's rights to maintain their own political convictions are not impinged upon by this clause. It is recognised that such convictions cannot be a basis for discrimination and this is supported by antidiscriminatory legislation.

1.2 Pecuniary Interest

Members and staff will adopt the principles of disclosure of pecuniary interest as contained within the Local Government Act.

1.3 Disclosure of Interests Affecting Impartiality

Members are required to disclose any conflicts of interest of a non-financial nature that they may have that could be perceived as likely to affect the judgement of that person to act impartially. Details of the nature of the disclosure by the member must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

Staff and consultants who are providing advice to the meeting must make the disclosure at the time of giving such advice.

1.4 Disclosure of Interest

- (a) Members and appropriate staff will disclose, in a written return or at the relevant meeting, the interests which might be in conflict with their public or professional duties.
- (b) Whenever disclosure is required, recommended in this Code, or otherwise seems appropriate, it will be made promptly, fully, and in writing within the register provided.

2. Personal Benefit

2.1 Use of Confidential Information

Members and staff will not use confidential information to gain improper advantage for themselves or for any other person or body, in ways which are inconsistent with their obligation to act impartially, or to improperly cause harm or detriment to any person or organisation.

2.2 Intellectual Property

The title to Intellectual Property in all duties relating to contracts of employment will be assigned to the Local Government upon its creation unless otherwise agreed by separate contract.

2.3 Improper or Undue Influence

Members and staff will not take advantage of their position to improperly influence other members or staff in the performance of their duties or functions, in order to gain undue or improper (direct or indirect) advantage or gain for themselves or for any other person or body.

2.4 Gifts and Bribery

- (a) Members and staff will not seek or accept (directly or indirectly) from any person or body, any immediate or future gift, reward or benefit (other than gifts of a token kind, or moderate acts of hospitality) for themselves or for any other person or body, relating to their status with the Local Government or their performance of any duty or work which touches or concerns the Local Government.
- (b) If any gift, reward or benefit is offered and is in excess of \$300 (other than gifts of a token kind, or moderate acts of hospitality), disclosure will be made in a prompt and full manner and in writing in the appropriate register.

3. Conduct of Members and Staff

3.1 Personal Behaviour

- (a) Members and staff will:
 - (i) act, and be seen to act properly and in accordance with the requirements of the law and the terms of this Code;
 - (ii) perform their duties impartially and in the best interests of the Local Government uninfluenced by fear or favour;
 - (iii) act in good faith (i.e. honestly, for the proper purpose, and without exceeding their powers) in the interests of the Local Government and the community;
 - (iv) make no allegations which are improper or derogatory (unless true and in public interest) and refrain from any form of conduct, in the performance of their official or professional duties, which may cause any reasonable person unwarranted offence or embarrassment; and
 - (v) always act in accordance with their obligation of fidelity to the Local Government.
- (b) Members will represent and promote the interests of the Local Government, while recognising their special duty to their own constituents.

3.2 Honesty and Integrity

Members and Staff will:

- (a) observe the highest standards of honesty and integrity, and avoid conduct which might suggest any departure from these standards;
- (b) bring to the notice of the Mayor/President any dishonesty or possible dishonesty on the part of any other member, and in the case of an employee, to the Chief Executive Officer.
- (c) be frank and honest in their official dealing with each other.

3.3 Performance of Duties

- (a) While on duty, staff will give their whole time and attention to the Local Government's business and ensure that their work is carried out efficiently, economically and effectively, and that their standard of work reflects favourably both on them and on the Local Government.
- (b) Members will at all times exercise reasonable care and diligence in the performance of their duties, being consistent in their decision making but treating all matters on individual merits. Members will be as informed as possible about the functions of the Council and treat all members of the community honestly and fairly.

3.4 Compliance with Lawful Orders

- (a) Members and Staff will comply with any lawful order given by any person having authority to make or give such an order, with any doubts as to the propriety of any such order being taken up with the superior of the person who gave the order and, if resolution cannot be achieved, with the Chief Executive Officer.
- (b) Members and Staff will give effect to the lawful policies of the Local Government, whether or not they agree with or approve of them.

3.5 Administrative and Management Practices

Members and staff will ensure compliance with proper and reasonable administrative practices and conduct professional and responsible management practices.

3.6 Corporate Obligations

(a) Standard of Dress:-

Staff are expected to comply with neat and responsible dress standards at all times. Management reserves the right to raise the issue of dress with individual staff.

(b) Communication and Public Relations:

- (i) All aspects of communication by staff (including verbal, written or personal), involving Local Government's activities, should reflect the status and objectives of that Local Government. Communications should be accurate, polite and professional.
- (ii) As a representative of the community, Members need to be not only responsive to community views, but to adequately communicate the attitudes and decisions of the Council. In doing so, Members should acknowledge that:
 - as a member of the Council there is respect for the decision-making processes of the Council which are based on a decision of the majority of the Council;
 - information of a confidential nature ought not to be communicated until it is no longer treated as confidential;
 - information relating to decisions of the Council on approvals, permits and so on ought only be communicated in an official capacity by a designated officer of the Council;
 - information concerning adopted policies, procedures and decisions of the Council is conveyed accurately.

3.7 Relationships between Members and Staff

An effective Councillor will work as part of the Council team with the Chief Executive Officer and other members of staff. That teamwork will only occur if Members and Staff have a mutual respect and cooperate with each other to achieve the Council's corporate goals and implement the Council's strategies. To achieve that position Members, need to:

- accept that their role is a leadership, not a management or administrative one;
- acknowledge that they have no capacity to individually direct members of staff to carry out particular functions;
- refrain from publicly criticising staff in a way that casts aspersions on their professional competence and credibility.

3.8 Appointments to Committees

As part of their representative role Members are often asked to represent the Council on external organisations. It is important that Members:

- clearly understand the basis of their appointment; and
- provide regular reports on the activities of the organisation.

4. Dealing with Council Property

4.1 Use of Local Government Resources

Members and staff will:

- (a) be scrupulously honest in their use of the Local Government's resources and shall not misuse them or permit their misuse (or the appearance of misuse) by any other person or body;
- (b) use the local Government resources entrusted to them effectively and economically in the course of their duties and
- (c) not use the Local Government's resources (including the services of Council staff) for private purposes (other than when supplied as part of a contract of employment), unless properly authorised to do so, and appropriate payments are made (as determined by the Chief Executive Officer).

4.2 Travelling and Sustenance Expenses

Members and staff will only claim or accept travelling and sustenance expenses arising out of travel related matters which have a direct bearing on the services, policies or business of the Local Government in accordance with Local Government policy and the provision of the Local Government Act.

4.3 Access to Information

Staff will ensure that members are given access to all information necessary for them to properly perform their functions and comply with their responsibilities as members.

Members will ensure that information provided will be used properly and to assist in the process of making reasonable and informed decisions on matters before the Council.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995

A2 COMMON SEAL – AFFIXING OF

Administration

PREAMBLE: Numerous agreements and contracts require the affixing of the Common Seal. This Policy and delegation to the CEO and the Shire President apply the affixing of the Common Seal as and when required.

OBJECTIVE: The Policy sets out the conditions that apply to the use of the Common Seal.

POLICY: The Shire President and Chief Executive Officer are authorised, when the situation demands, to sign and affix the Common Seal of the Shire of Kulin to documents. Where the contract or agreement is a continuation of an existing arrangement or previous Council resolution, Council's prior resolution is not required. Where a matter has not been before the Council on any previous occasion, Council resolution to affix the Common Seal is required.

All uses of the Common Seal including contracts or agreements of any nature are to be recorded in the Delegations Register and reported monthly to Council in the Compliance - Delegations Exercised Report.

PROCESS: Prior to the Common Seal being used for the first time on a contract or agreement, Council is to have resolved to enter into a contract or agreement.

The CEO is charged with the care of the Common Seal and is only to apply the Common Seal to documents at the same time and sitting as the Shire President.

Details of when the Common Seal has been used are to be recorded in the Delegation Register, and the Compliance - Delegations Exercised Report submitted for information monthly to the Council.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995 Section 9.49A

DELEGATION: To the CEO to permit the affixing of the Common Seal when required.

A3 CORPORATE CREDIT CARDS – USE

Administration

PREAMBLE: Credit Cards are being used within Government as a purchasing resource. They can however expose the Shire to significant risk if not properly controlled and managed.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the proper use and control of Corporate Credit and to comply with s6.5 (a) Local Government Act 1995 and regulation 11 (1) (a) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations.

POLICY: The use of Corporate Credit cards is at the Chief Executive Officer's discretion and shall not be used as a means to supersede the Shire's purchasing system and procedures; use of credit is a complimentary function of purchasing.

Credit Cards shall only be used for purchasing goods or services where expediency and processes do not allow the normal purchasing practices to apply e.g. over the phone purchases, payment for goods where seller requests immediate payment. In the case of purchases where it is still appropriate to issue a Shire order to record details of the purchase this should also be undertaken – indicating that payment has already been made by credit card.

Credit cards will not be used for cash purchases.

Credit cards will not be used for personal purchases, and if this occasion arises by error, immediate repayment is required.

Credit cards will only be issued with the approval of the Chief Executive Officer and in the case of the CEO, following a report and approval of the Council by resolution.

A "non-reward" business credit card shall be the preferred option offered by the Shire's banker, and if rewards are offered, all rewards remain the property of the Shire.

Card holders are responsible for the physical and information security of the card in their possession and in the case of a lost or misplaced card, the cardholder shall notify the Bank and the Executive Manager of Financial Services immediately.

All expenditure on corporate credit cards shall comply with delegation limits for Shire officers and GST Invoices and receipts of transactions shall be obtained by the card holder for monthly acquittal.

PROCESS: Upon receipt of monthly corporate credit card statements, the officer will acquit all expenditure made by producing all receipts. It is the responsibility of the card holder to obtain documentation to acquit the credit card transactions.

A register of card purchases shall be maintained by the card holder and submitted with monthly receipts (a purchase order and credit card expense form are still required to be completed).

As part of the monthly accounts for payment processes, the Executive Manager of Financial Services <u>will</u> <u>present</u> the Credit Card Statement detailing acquittal transactions and balances to the Council as part of the monthly meeting Agenda.

Non-compliance with the intent, principles and acquittal of this policy will result in withdrawal of the credit card and at the discretion of the Chief executive Officer, disciplinary action.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995, Section 2.7(2) (a) & (b) and Section 6.5(a). Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 11(1) (a).

A4 DISABILITY ACCESS AND INCLUSION

Administration

PREAMBLE: The Shire of Kulin is committed to ensuring that the community is accessible for and inclusive of people with disability, their families and carers. Having an adopted Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DIAP) of action forms part of this commitment.

OBJECTIVE: The Shire of Kulin interprets an accessible and inclusive community as one in which all Council functions, facilities and services (both in house and contracted) are open, available and accessible to people with disability, providing them with the same opportunities, rights and responsibilities as other people in the community.

POLICY: The Shire of Kulin:

- recognises that people with disability are valued members of the community who make a variety of contributions to local, social, economic and cultural life;
- believes that a community that recognises its diversity and supports the participation and inclusion of all its members makes for a richer community life;
- believes that people with disability, their families and carers who live in country areas should be supported to remain in the community of their choice;
- is committed to consulting with people with disability, their families and carers and where required, disability organisations to ensure that barriers to access are addressed appropriately;
- will ensure its agents and contractors work towards the desired outcomes in the DAIP;
- is committed to supporting local community groups and businesses to provide access and inclusion of people with disability.

PROCESS: The Shire of Kulin is also committed to achieving the seven desired outcomes of its DAIP. These are:

- 1. People with disability have the same opportunities as other people to access the services of, and any event by a public authority;
- 2. People with disability have the same opportunities as other people to access the buildings and other facilities of a public authority;
- 3. People with disability receive information from a public authority in a format that will enable them to access the information as readily as other people are able to access it;
- 4. People with disability receive the same level and quality of service from the staff of a public authority as other people receive from the staff of that public authority;
- 5. People with disability have the same opportunities as other people to make complaints to a public authority;
- 6. People with disability have the same opportunities as other people to participate in any public consultation by a public authority;
- 7. People with disability have the same opportunities as other people to obtain and maintain employment with a public authority.

The CEO is authorised to review the DAIP and implement those actions that support the principles outlined and accommodate annual actions in the Budget and operational strategies of the Shire.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995; Disability Services Act 1993 and Shire of Kulin Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP) 2020 – 2025.

Administration

PREAMBLE: The WA Equal Opportunity Act 1984 requires all local government authorities to prepare and implement an Equal Opportunity Management Plan in order to achieve the objects of the Equal Opportunity Act.

OBJECTIVE: To set out procedures through which the Shire of Kulin achieves compliance with Equal Opportunity legislation.

PRACTICE: The Shire of Kulin recognises its legal obligations under the Equal Opportunity Act 1984, and will actively promote equal employment opportunity based solely on merit to ensure that discrimination does not occur on the grounds of race, sex, age, marital status, pregnancy, impairment or disability, mental health status, religious or political convictions, family responsibilities and family status or gender history and sexual orientation.

The Shire of Kulin will not tolerate harassment within its workplace. Harassment is defined as any unwelcome, offensive action or remark concerning a person's race, colour, age, language, ethnicity, political or religious convictions, sex, marital status, impairment or other unwarranted comment.

The Shire will constantly review policies, practices and guidelines to ensure that administrative behaviour does not result in the discrimination or harassment of its employees. Shire Plans will be assessed to ensure that strategic and operational outcomes do not limit the Shire's ability to remain committed to EEO ideals.

Shire staff have the established grievance procedure processes from which to lodge an EEO or harassment complaint and Shire stakeholders are able to lodge complaint under complaint handling processes.

PROCESS: The Shire will promote change and application by;

- All employment training will be directed towards providing equal opportunity to all employees provided their relevant experience, skills and ability meet the minimum requirements of such training.
- All promotional policies and opportunities will be directed towards providing equal opportunity to all employees provided their relevant experience, skills and ability to meet the minimum requirements for such promotion.
- All offers of employment will be directed towards providing equal opportunity to prospective employees provided their relevant experience, skills and ability meet the minimum requirements of engagement.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995

The WA Equal Opportunity Act 1984

- The Racial Discrimination Act (Cth) 1976
- The Sex Discrimination Act (Cth) 1984
- The Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission Act (Cth) 1987
- The Disability Discrimination Act (Cth) 1992

A6 LEGAL ADVICE, REPRESENTATION & COST REIMBURSEMENT

Administration

PREAMBLE: This policy is designed to protect the interests of Council, members and employees (including past members and former employees) where they become involved in civil legal proceedings because of their official functions. In most situations the local government may assist the individual in meeting reasonable expenses and any liabilities incurred in relation to those proceedings.

In each case it will be necessary to determine whether assistance with legal costs and other liabilities is justified for the good government of the district. This policy applies in that respect.

OBJECTIVE: To provide security, that in the event of legal proceedings or claims being taken against a Council member or staff member in the legal conduct of their duty, Council will financially support their response to the claims and or proceedings.

POLICY: General Principles

The Chief Executive Officer is authorised to obtain from Solicitors such legal advice and opinions as deemed necessary to enable the proper legal administration of Council's business. The CEO is delegated under the Local Government Act 1995, section 5.42 the authority to engage solicitors following consultation with the Shire President an authorisation to the value of \$5000 for legal advice in relation to the proper legal administration of the Shire.

The Shire may provide financial assistance to members and employees in connection with the performance of their duties provided that the member or employee has acted reasonably and has not acted illegally, dishonestly or against the interests of the local government and/or in bad faith.

The local government may provide such assistance in the following types of legal proceedings:

- Proceedings brought by members and employees to enable them to carry out their local government functions (e.g. where a member or employee seeks a restraining order against a person using threatening behaviour);
- 2. Proceedings brought against members or employees, this could be in relation to a decision of Council or an employee which aggrieves another person (e.g. refusing a development application) or where the conduct of a member or employee in carrying out his or her functions is considered detrimental to the person (e.g. defending defamation actions); and
- 3. Statutory or other inquiries where representation of members or employees is justified.

The local government will not support any defamation actions seeking the payment of damages for individual members or employees in regard to comments or criticisms levelled at their conduct in their respective roles. Members or employees are not precluded, however, from taking their own private action. Further, the local government may seek its own advice on any aspect relating to such comments and criticisms of relevance to it.

The legal services the subject of assistance under this policy will usually be provided by the local government's solicitors. Where this is not appropriate for practical reasons or because of a conflict of interest then the service may be provided by other solicitors approved by the local government.

Repayment of Assistance

Any amount recovered by a member or employee in proceedings, whether for costs or damages, will be off set against any moneys paid or payable by the local government.

Assistance will be withdrawn where the Council determines, upon legal advice, that a person has acted unreasonably, illegally, dishonestly, against the interests of the local government or otherwise in bad faith; or where information from the person is shown to have been false or misleading.

Where assistance is so withdrawn, the person who obtained financial support is to repay any moneys already provided. The local government may take action to recover any such moneys in a court of competent jurisdiction.

PROCESS:

Applications for Financial Assistance

Decisions as to financial assistance under this policy are to be made by the Council.

A member or employee requesting financial support for legal services under this policy is to make an application in writing, where possible in advance, to the Council providing full details of the circumstances of the matter and the legal services required.

Applications for financial support to the Council are to be accompanied by an assessment of the request along with a recommendation which has been prepared by, or on behalf of, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO).

A member or employee requesting financial support for legal services, or any other person who might have a financial interest in the matter, should take care to ensure compliance with the financial interest provisions of the Local Government Act 1995.

Where there is a need for the provision of urgent legal services before an application for financial assistance can be considered by Council, the CEO is delegated under the Local Government Act 1995, section 5.42 the authority the engage solicitors following consultation with the Shire President (and in the case of the Shire President seeking the financial support – the Deputy Shire President) an authorisation to the value of \$5000.

Where it is the CEO who is seeking urgent financial support for legal services the Council shall deal with the application.

HEAD OF POWER: Shire of Kulin - Local Government Act 1995 Financial Provisions,

DELEGATION: To the CEO under LGA Section 5.42, authorisation (with conditions) to seek legal advice in connection with the proper legal administration of the Shire and to support urgent responses to claims for financial assistance to members and staff, advice to the value of \$5000, without reference to Council.

A7 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH POLICY

Administration

PREAMBLE: The Shire of Kulin Occupational Safety and Health Manual provides the physical collection of processes, practice and procedures relating to health and safety at the Shire. As a governance commitment, the Council's adopted Shire Safety & Health Policy Statement details its obligation and duties towards Shire employees from the highest level in the organisation.

OBJECTIVE: To detail the Shire of Kulin Occupational Safety and Health Policy commitment and performance.

POLICY: The following statement forms the Shire of Kulin policy.

SAFETY AND HEALTH POLICY STATEMENT

The Shire of Kulin acknowledges its moral and legal responsibility to provide and maintain a work environment in which employees, contractors, customers and visitors are not exposed to hazards. This commitment extends to ensuring that the organisation's operations do not place the local community and visitors at risk of injury, illness or property damage.

The Shire of Kulin will:

- Provide and maintain safe workplaces, safe plant and safe systems of work;
- Provide written procedures and instructions to ensure safe systems of work;
- Provide information, instruction, training and supervision to employees, contractors and customers to ensure that they are not exposed to hazards;
- Ensure compliance with legislative requirements and current industry standards;
- Provide support and assistance to employees.

All levels of management are accountable for implementing this policy in their area of responsibility and implementation of this policy will be measured by annual performance reviews. Management responsibilities include the following:

- The provision and maintenance of the workplace in a safe condition.
- Involvement in the development, promotion and implementation of safety and health policies and procedures with regular reviews of these.
- Training employees in the safe performance of assigned tasks.
- The provision of resources to meet the safety and health commitment.

Employees are to:

- Follow all safety and health policies and procedures and acknowledge their duty of care to themselves, their co-workers and the general public.
- Ensure Shire procedures for accident and incident reporting are followed, reporting potential and actual hazards/accidents/incidents to your supervisor and elected safety and health representatives.

This policy is applicable to contractors and employees in all its operations and functions including those situations where employees are required to work off site.

PROCESS: The Shire of Kulin Occupational Safety and Health Manual provides information on processes, reporting requirements, inspection schedules and review mechanisms.

The Occupational Safety & Health Manual is provided to all employees of the Shire and as a working document will receive formal review every two years as a minimum.

Specific sections of the Manual shall be updated and reviewed as required.

The processes allow for immediate amendment of the Manual if identified shortcomings require such, or as the 2-yearly review of the Occupational Safety & Health Manual takes place, under the authorisation of the CEO.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995, Occupational Health and Safety Act 1984

A8 PRIMARY DOCUMENTS

Administration

PREAMBLE: To detail the primary source documents of the Administrative Guidelines and Operational Practices used by the Shire in the conduct of its business.

OBJECTIVE: To provide accurate reference to the documents and their updates, changes and reviews, presented in a concise accurate listing of the operationally preferred processes of the Shire. To have Council support and awareness for the majority of processes used by staff.

PRACTICE: The Primary Documents are to be regarded as the operational rules, administrative procedure, staff instructions, guidelines and reference material that apply to the conduct of Shire business. Whilst not backed with the direct authority of adoption as would Shire policy, the Primary Documents do have the standing of authority of the Council, having passed a resolution accepting the documents as working materials.

The Primary Documents impose procedural and administrative intent and requirements on the Shire staff, Shire residents, contractors and stakeholders alike, and may also contain reference to other legal obligations, applicable statutes, Shire policy, adopted Codes, Circulars and case law decisions.

The Primary Documents for the Shire of Kulin are;

Shire of Kulin Administrative Procedures and Operational Guidelines (APOG) Manual Shire of Kulin Employee Safety Manual – Policies and Procedures 2017 Shire of Kulin Employee Induction Manual 2018

It is not the intention that the Primary Documents policy captures all operational and support documentation that applies to the business of the Shire as many additional documents are generated under other statutes. E.g. Town Planning Scheme No 2, Shire of Kulin Health Local Law.

Nothing in this policy prevents the Primary Documents from being amended, updated, altered, added to or changed as requirements of law may in fact require such. Any change must be consistent with the intent of producing sufficient documentation to allow staff to legally perform their duties and for the Council to express their desired operational approach.

Changes proposed that deliver consequences that vary from the general thrust of the Primary Documents, require reference to Council for approval.

PROCESS: The Shire of Kulin will table the Primary Documents every two years in June for the Council to adopt. The noted delegations and the detailed authorities would then be confirmed via the adoption by Council resolution of the Delegation Register.

NOTE: The CEO will maintain a listing of all Primary and Secondary Documents that impact on the operations of the Shire and table this at Policy Review.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995

POLICY MANUAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DOCUMENTS LISTING

PRIMARY DOCUMENTS - SHIRE OF KULIN

Shire of Kulin Policy Manual 2017 - adopted 14th June 2017, reviewed May 2023 Shire of Kulin Administrative Procedures & Operational Guidelines (APOG) Manual 14th June 2017, reviewed May 2023 Shire of Kulin Community Strategic Plan 2017 ed. Review February 2022 Shire of Kulin Corporate Business Plan 2017 ed. Review February 2022 Shire of Kulin Employee Safety Manual – Policies and Procedures 2017 Shire of Kulin Employee Induction Manual (ed. Aug 2016) 2018 Checklist created Feb 2024

SECONDARY DOCUMENTS - SHIRE OF KULIN

Shire of Kulin Workforce Plan 2017 ed. Shire of Kulin Asset Management Plan 2017 ed. Shire of Kulin Long Term Financial Plan 2017 ed. Shire of Kulin Contracts and Legal Documents Register Shire of Kulin Complaints Register Shire of Kulin Corporate Style Guide Shire of Kulin Customer Service Charter Shire of Kulin Delegation Register June 2018. Shire of Kulin Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP) 2014-2019; Shire of Kulin Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (2019); Shire of Kulin Freedom of Information Statement 2021; Shire of Kulin Gifts Register Shire of Kulin Incident Investigation Procedure ed. 2017; Shire of Kulin Induction and Training Procedure ed. 2017; Shire of Kulin - Kulin Aquatic Centre Operations Manual for Pool Plant, Equipment & Slide <mark>(ed. May 2014);</mark> Shire of Kulin Management Orders (Landholdings) & Vesting Orders Register Shire of Kulin Pecuniary Interest Register Shire of Kulin Recordkeeping Management Plan March 2019 Shire of Kulin Safe Work Method Statements (as listed) 108, 109, 110. Shire of Kulin Town Planning Scheme No 2 2017ed. Shire of Kulin Classification Guide Kulin Child Care Management Committee Policies & Procedures Freebairn Recreation Centre Club Policy Manual & Constitution Kulin Community Resource Centre Australia Day Event Procedure **OPSSC Public Interest Disclosure Act 2003 Guidelines**

A9 PUBLIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Administration

PREAMBLE: The Shire of Kulin is committed to the aims and objectives of the Public Interest Disclosure Act 2003. To support Staff who make Public Interest Disclosures the Shire has both Policy and Practice adopted to encompass its commitment to the Act.

OBJECTIVE:

The object of the Act is to:

- facilitate the disclosure of public interest information;
- · provide protection for those who make disclosures; and
- provide protection for those who are the subject of a disclosure.

This is achieved by:

- protecting the person making the disclosure from legal or other action;
- providing for the confidentiality of the identity of the person making the disclosure and a person who is the subject of a disclosure.

POLICY:

The Shire of Kulin does not tolerate corrupt or other improper conduct, including mismanagement of public resources, in the exercise of the public functions of the Shire of Kulin and its officers, employees and contractors.

It recognises the value and importance of contributions of staff to enhance administrative and management practices and strongly supports disclosures being made by staff as to corrupt or other improper conduct.

The Shire of Kulin will take all reasonable steps to provide protection to staff who make such disclosures from any detrimental action in reprisal for the making of a public interest disclosure. The Shire of Kulin does not tolerate any of its officers, employees or contractors engaging in acts of victimisation or reprisal against those who make public interest disclosures.

The Shire has adopted internal procedures to provide for the manner in which the Shire of Kulin will comply with its obligations under the Public Interest Disclosure Act 2003. They provide for the manner in which:

- disclosures of public interest information shall be made to the Public Interest Disclosure Officer (PID Officer should be a senior officer within the Shire of Kulin).
- the PID Officer shall investigate the information disclosed, or cause that information to be investigated.
- the PID Officer may take action following the completion of the investigation.
- the PID Officer shall report to the discloser as to the progress and outcome of that investigation and the action taken as a consequence.
- the confidentiality of the discloser, and any person who may be the subject of a public interest disclosure, shall be maintained.
- records as to public interest disclosures shall be maintained and reporting obligations complied with.
- providing remedies for acts of reprisal and victimisation that occur substantially because the person has made a disclosure.

The rights and obligations created by the PID Act are described in the Shire of Kulin Public Interest Disclosure Procedures document detailed in the Primary Document policy.

Note: PID Act procedure manual can be found in the Primary and Secondary Documents listing.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995

A10 REGIONAL PRICE PREFERENCE POLICY

Administration

PREAMBLE: To provide for a price preference framework for the purchase of goods and services from local Shire of Kulin suppliers.

OBJECTIVE: The policy aims to deliver a higher than average take-up of local supply, by detailing the extent of consideration the local suppliers will receive as opposed to non-local supply.

In terms of definition; local versus non-local can be determined from the originating source of the goods or service, as opposed to the Shire of Kulin based supplier of such goods and service.

PRACTICE:

General Purchasing (other than Tenders)

When officers seek quotations or purchase goods or services, quotes must be obtained from businesses (if in existence) that could provide the goods or services required that are located within the Shire of Kulin.

Tenders – Regional Price Preference

That a Regional Price Preference will be provided to businesses operating within the boundary of the Shire of Kulin for all goods and services in accordance with Regulation 24D of the Local Government (Function and General) Regulations 1996.

- Up to 10%-where the contract is for goods and services, up to a maximum reduction of \$50,000 on total cost.
- Up to 5%-where the contract is for construction (building) services, up to a maximum price reduction of \$50,000, or
- Up to 10% where the contract is for goods or services (including construction services), up to a maximum price reduction of \$500,000 if the Local Government is seeking tenders for the first time, due to goods or services previously being undertaken by the Shire of Kulin.

A copy of this policy must be supplied with each tender document.

The Regional Price Preference Policy will apply to all tenders unless otherwise resolved by Council and information that outlines the power of the Council to make that decision is to be included in the Tender advertising and specifications. (i.e. the lowest or any Tender not necessarily accepted)

Other

When the provision of goods or services is not being sought by tender the following preference will be provided to local suppliers whose business is based within the Shire of Kulin and the product quality is comparable.

5% for any purchase up to \$3,000

2% for any purchase between \$3,001 and \$49,999

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995, Regulation 24D of the Local Government (Function and General) Regulations 1996.

Note: Regional Price Preference Policy was advertised in the Narrogin Observer in July 2017 accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1995 and formally adopted by resolution 12/0917.

A11 PROCUREMENT PURCHASING AND TENDERS

Policy originally A21 in APOG Manual

Administration

PREAMBLE: The Shire of Kulin is committed to setting up efficient, effective, economical and sustainable procedures in all purchasing activities. This practice statement provides the Shire of Kulin with a more effective way of purchasing goods and services, ensures that purchasing transactions are carried out in a fair and equitable manner and strengthens integrity and confidence in the purchasing system.

The practice should deliver value for money, compliance, heightened governance, environmental impact analysis and when followed offer a degree of risk minimisation via sound probity principles.

OBJECTIVE: Firstly, to provide compliance with the Local Government Act 1995 and the Local Government Act (Functions and General) Regulations, 1996 (as amended in March 2007) and to deliver a best practice approach and procedures to internal purchasing for the Shire of Kulin.

PRACTICE: ETHICS & INTEGRITY

All officers and employees of the Shire of Kulin shall observe the highest standards of ethics and integrity in undertaking purchasing activity and act in an honest and professional manner that supports the standing of the Shire of Kulin.

The following principles, standards and behaviours must be observed and enforced through all stages of the purchasing process to ensure the fair and equitable treatment of all parties:

- full accountability shall be taken for all purchasing decisions and the efficient, effective and proper expenditure of public monies based on achieving value for money;
- all purchasing practices shall comply with relevant legislation, regulations, and requirements consistent with the Shire of Kulin Regional Price Preference Policy and the Code of Conduct;
- purchasing is to be undertaken on a competitive basis in which all potential suppliers are treated impartially, honestly and consistently;
- all processes, evaluations and decisions shall be transparent, free from bias and fully documented in accordance with applicable policies and audit requirements;
- any actual or perceived conflicts of interest are to be identified, disclosed and appropriately managed; and
- any information provided to the Shire of Kulin by a supplier shall be treated as commercial-inconfidence and should not be released unless authorised by the supplier or relevant legislation.

Value for money is an overarching principle governing purchasing that allows the best possible outcome to be achieved for the Shire of Kulin It is important to note that compliance with the specification is more important than obtaining the lowest price, particularly taking into account user requirements, quality standards, sustainability, life cycle costing, and service benchmarks.

An assessment of the best value for money outcome for any purchasing should consider:

- all relevant whole-of-life costs and benefits whole of life cycle costs (for goods) and whole of contract life costs (for services) including transaction costs associated with acquisition, delivery, distribution, as well as other costs such as but not limited to holding costs, consumables, deployment, maintenance and disposal.
- the technical merits of the goods or services being offered in terms of compliance with specifications, contractual terms and conditions and any relevant methods of assuring quality;
- financial viability and capacity to supply without risk of default. (Competency of the prospective suppliers in terms of managerial and technical capabilities and compliance history);
- a strong element of competition in the allocation of orders or the awarding of contracts. This is achieved by obtaining a sufficient number of competitive quotations wherever practicable.

Shire of Kulin Policy Manual May 2024

Where a higher priced conforming offer is recommended, there should be clear and demonstrable benefits over and above the lowest total priced, conforming offer.

SUSTAINABLE PROCUREMENT

Sustainable Procurement is defined as the procurement of goods and services that have less environmental and social impacts than competing products and services.

The Shire of Kulin is committed to sustainable procurement and where appropriate shall endeavour to design quotations and tenders to provide an advantage to goods, services and/or processes that minimise environmental and negative social impacts. Sustainable considerations must be balanced against value for money outcomes in accordance with the Shire of Kulin sustainability objectives.

Practically, sustainable procurement means the Shire of Kulin shall endeavour at all times to identify and procure products and services that:

- have been determined as necessary;
- demonstrate environmental best practice in energy efficiency / and or consumption which can be demonstrated through suitable rating systems and eco-labelling;
- demonstrate environmental best practice in water efficiency;
- are environmentally sound in manufacture, use, and disposal with a specific preference for products made using the minimum amount of raw materials from a sustainable resource, that are free of toxic or polluting materials and that consume minimal energy during the production stage;
- products that can be refurbished, reused, recycled or reclaimed shall be given priority, and those that are designed for ease of recycling, re-manufacture or otherwise to minimise waste.

For motor vehicles – select vehicles featuring the highest fuel efficiency available, based on vehicle type and within the designated price range;

For new buildings and refurbishments – where available use renewable energy and technologies.

PROCESS:

Where the value of procurement (excluding GST) for the value of the contract over the full contract period (including options to extend) is, or is expected to be:-

Amount of Purchase	Model Policy		
Up to \$5,000	Direct purchase from suppliers not requiring any quotations, although one verbal quote could be obtained in most instances.		
\$5,001 - \$19,999	Obtain at least two written quotations		
\$20,000 - \$49,999	Obtain at least two written quotations but where		
	suppliers/contractors are available a minimum of three is required.		
\$50,000 - \$249,999	Obtain at least three written quotations containing price and		
	specification of goods and services (with procurement decision		
	based on all value for money considerations).		
\$250,000 and above	Conduct a public tender process.		

* Note: For purchase of specific plant and machinery parts up to value of \$5,000 refer to "Sole Source of Supply" criteria.

Where it is considered beneficial, tenders may be called in lieu of seeking quotations for purchases under the \$250,000 threshold (excluding GST). If a decision is made to seek public tenders for Contracts of less than \$250,000, a Request for Tender process that entails all the procedures for tendering outlined in this policy must be followed in full.

Up to \$5,000

Goods and services valued at up to \$5,000 do not require the conduct of a competitive process, although one verbal quote could be obtained in most instances, and the purchase must represent value for money.

However, it is recommended to use professional discretion and occasionally undertake market testing with a greater number or more formal forms of quotation to ensure best value is maintained.

This purchasing method is suitable where the purchase is relatively small and low risk.

Record keeping requirements must be maintained in accordance with record keeping policies. The Local Government Purchasing and Tender Guide contains a sample form for recording verbal quotations.

\$5,001 to \$19,999

This category is for the procurement of goods or services where the value of such procurement ranges between \$5,001 and \$19,999. At least two written or verbal quotations are required. Where this is not practical, e.g. due to limited suppliers, it must be noted through records relating to the process.

The general principles for obtaining verbal quotations are:

- ensure that the requirement / specification is clearly understood by the Shire of Kulin employee seeking the verbal quotations;
- ensure that the requirement is clearly, accurately and consistently communicated to each of the suppliers being invited to quote;
- read back the details to the Supplier contact person to confirm their accuracy;
- written notes detailing each verbal quotation must be recorded.

Record keeping requirements must be maintained in accordance with record keeping policies. The Local Government Purchasing and Tender Guide contains sample forms for recording verbal and written quotations.

\$20,000 to \$49,999

For the procurement of goods or services where the value exceeds \$20,000 but is less than \$49,999, it is required to obtain at least three written quotes (commonly a sufficient number of quotes would be sought according to the type and nature of purchase). Where sufficient suppliers or contractors are unavailable the requirement shall be two written quotations.

The responsible officer is expected to demonstrate due diligence seeking quotes and to comply with any record keeping and audit requirements. Record keeping requirements must be maintained in accordance with record keeping policies.

NOTES: The general principles relating to written quotations are;

- an appropriately detailed specification should communicate requirement(s) in a clear, concise and logical fashion;
- the request for written quotation should include as a minimum:
 - Written Specification/Scope of Work;
 - Selection Criteria to be applied;
 - Price Schedule;
 - Conditions of responding
 - \circ Validity period of offer
- Invitations to quote should be issued simultaneously to ensure that all parties receive an equal opportunity to respond.
- Offer to all prospective suppliers at the same time any new information that is likely to change the requirements.
- Responses should be assessed for compliance, then against the selection criteria, and then value for money and all evaluations documented.
- Respondents should be advised in writing as soon as possible after the final determination is made and approved.

Note: The Local Government Purchasing and Tender Guide produced by the Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) should be consulted for further details and guidance.

For the procurement of goods or services where the value exceeds \$50,000 but is less than \$249,999, it is required to obtain at least three written quotations containing price and a sufficient amount of information relating to the specification of goods and services being purchased.

Record keeping requirements must be maintained in accordance with record keeping policies.

For this procurement range, the selection should not be based on price alone, and it is strongly recommended to consider some of the qualitative factors such as quality, stock availability, accreditation, time for completion or delivery, warranty conditions, technology, maintenance requirements, organisation's capability, previous relevant experience and any other relevant factors as part of the assessment of the quote.

NOTES: The general principles relating to written quotations are;

- an appropriately detailed specification should communicate requirement(s) in a clear, concise and logical fashion;
- the request for written quotation should include as a minimum:
 - Written Specification/Scope of Work;
 - Selection Criteria to be applied;
 - Price Schedule;
 - Conditions of responding
 - Validity period of offer
- Invitations to quote should be issued simultaneously to ensure that all parties receive an equal opportunity to respond.
- Offer to all prospective suppliers at the same time any new information that is likely to change the requirements.
- Responses should be assessed for compliance, then against the selection criteria, and then value for money and all evaluations documented.
- Respondents should be advised in writing as soon as possible after the final determination is made and approved.

Note: The Local Government Purchasing and Tender Guide produced by the Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) should be consulted for further details and guidance.

Tender Exemption

In the following instances public tenders or quotation procedures are not required (regardless of the value of expenditure):

- an emergency situation as defined by the Local Government Act 1995;
- the purchase from a prequalified panel of suppliers, a contract of WALGA (Preferred Supplier Arrangements), Department of Treasury and Finance (permitted Common Use Arrangements), Regional Council, or another Local Government;
- the purchase is under auction which has been authorised by Council;
- the contract is for petrol, oil, or other liquid or gas used for internal combustion engines;

Any of the other exclusions under Regulation 11 of the Functions and General Regulations apply.

Sole Source of Supply (Monopoly Suppliers)

The procurement of goods and/or services available from only one private sector source of supply, (i.e. manufacturer, supplier or agency) is permitted without the need to call competitive quotations provided that there must genuinely be only one source of supply. Every endeavour to find alternative sources must be made. Written confirmation of this must be kept on file for later audit.

Note: The application of provision "sole source of supply" should only occur in limited cases and procurement experience indicates that generally more than one supplier is able to provide the requirements.

Anti-Avoidance

The Shire of Kulin shall not enter two or more contracts of a similar nature for the purpose of splitting the value of the contracts to take the value of consideration below the level of \$250,000 thereby avoiding the need to publicly tender.

Tender Criteria

The Shire of Kulin shall, before tenders are publicly invited, determine in writing the criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted.

Advertising Tenders

Tenders are to be advertised in a state wide publication e.g. "The West Australian" newspaper, Local Government Tenders section, preferably on a Wednesday or Saturday.

The tender must remain open for at least 14 days after the date the tender is advertised. Care must be taken to ensure that 14 full days are provided as a minimum.

The notice must include;

- a brief description of the goods or services required;
- information as to where and how tenders may be submitted;
- the date and time after which tenders cannot be submitted;
- particulars identifying a person from who more detailed information as to tendering may be obtained;

Detailed information shall include;

- such information as the Shire of Kulin decides should be disclosed to those interested in submitting a tender;
- detailed specifications of the goods or services required;
- the criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted;
- whether or not the Shire of Kulin has decided to submit a tender; and
- whether or not tenders can be submitted by facsimile or other electronic means, and if so, how tenders may so be submitted.

Issuing Tender Documentation

Tenders will not be made available (counter, mail, internet, referral, or other means) without a robust process to ensure the recording of details of all parties who acquire the documentation.

This is essential as if clarifications, addendums or further communication is required prior to the close of tenders, all potential tenderers must have equal access to this information in order for the Shire of Kulin not to compromise its duty to be fair.

Tender Deadline

A tender that is not received in full in the required format by the advertised Tender Deadline shall be rejected.

Opening of Tenders

No tenders are to be removed from the tender box, or opened (read or evaluated) prior to the Tender Deadline.

Tenders are to be opened in the presence of the Chief Executive Officer's delegated nominee and preferably at least one other Shire Officer. The details of all tenders received and opened shall be recorded in the Tenders Register.

Tenders are to be opened in accordance with the advertised time and place. There is no obligation to disclose or record tendered prices at the tender opening, and price information should be regarded as commercial-in-confidence to the Shire of Kulin. Members of the public are entitled to be present.

The Tenderer's Offer form, Price Schedule and other appropriate pages from each tender shall be date stamped and initialled by at least two Shire of Kulin Officers present at the opening of tenders.

No Tenders Received

Where the Shire of Kulin has invited tenders, however no compliant submissions have been received; direct purchases can be arranged on the basis of the following:

- a sufficient number of quotations are obtained;
- the process follows the guidelines for seeking quotations between \$50,000 & \$250,000 (listed above);
- the specification for goods and/or services remains unchanged;
- purchasing is arranged within 6 months of the closing date of the lapsed tender.

Tender Evaluation

Tenders that have not been rejected shall be assessed by the Shire of Kulin by means of a written evaluation against the pre-determined criteria. The tender evaluation panel shall assess each tender that has not been rejected to determine which tender is most advantageous.

Addendum to Tender

If, after the tender has been publicly advertised, any changes, variations or adjustments to the tender document and/or the conditions of tender are required, the Shire of Kulin may vary the initial information by taking reasonable steps to give each person who has sought copies of the tender documents notice of the variation.

Minor Variation

If after the tender has been publicly advertised and a successful tenderer has been chosen but before the Shire of Kulin and tenderer have entered into a Contract, a minor variation may be made by the Shire of Kulin

A minor variation will not alter the nature of the goods and/or services procured, nor will it materially alter the specification or structure provided for by the initial tender.

Notification of Outcome

Each tenderer shall be notified of the outcome of the tender following Council resolution. Notification shall include:

- the name of the successful tenderer
- the total value of consideration of the winning offer
- the details and total value of consideration for the winning offer must also be entered into the Tenders Register at the conclusion of the tender process.

Records Management

All records associated with the tender process or a direct purchase process must be recorded and retained. For a tender process this includes:

- tender documentation;
- internal documentation;
- evaluation documentation;
- enquiry and response documentation;
- notification and award documentation.

For a direct purchasing process this includes:

- quotation documentation;
- internal documentation;
- order forms and requisitions.

Record retention shall be in accordance with the minimum requirements of the State Records Act, and the Shire of Kulin internal records management policy.

HEAD OF POWER:

Local Government Act, 1995 and the Local Government Act (Functions and General) Regulations, 1996 (as amended in March 2007).

Shire of Kulin	Policy	Manual	May	2024
----------------	--------	--------	-----	------

Shire of Kulin Policy Man	•				
SHIRE OF Shire of Ku					
VERBAL & WRITTEN QUOTATION FORM (\$5,000 - \$19,999)					
Action REQUIRED					
Procurement Descript	ion				
Description of purchas					
Project Number (If					
applicable):					
applicable).					
Overtetien and Evelue					
Quotation and Evalua		·····			
Selection Criteria (No	te – at this level, it may be suffic	cient to just quote value to	r money)		
The full sector second line		la in a la cal			
	s were asked to quote as per S				
Date Compa	ny/Contact Name/Contact Num	ber	Amount Quoted		
			\$		
			\$		
			\$		
			\$		
The recommended qu	lote is	For an amount			
from		of \$			
Justification:					
	r				
Signed	L	Date / /			
Name / Title Contract Officer / s					
Contract Award					
Purchase Order Issued. (Goods/minor services Purchase Order					
only) or Number:					
Letter of Appointment (Services) Acknowledged by Contractor & Yes					
filed) or					
Letter of Engagement (Consultancy) (Acknowledged by Yes					
Consultant & filed).					
Is the Contractor a small business? (i.e. employs less than 20					
people) Yes/No					
Other					
Signed Date / /					
Approving Officer					

A12 TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT OR APPOINTMENT OF AN ACTING CEO Administration

PREAMBLE: When the Chief Executive Officer takes up to four weeks annual or other leave the Chief Executive Officer is to appoint a member of the Executive Management team as Acting Chief Executive Officer.

OBJECTIVE: To ensure the Shire has an appropriate officer at all times to be acting in the legal position of CEO, taking into account the differing workload and availability of each member of the Executive Management team during the period of absence.

PRACTICE: That the CEO ensure that the position of Acting CEO be filled as judiciously as possible when a known absence will occur.

That the authority to appoint either:

- (a) Executive Manager of Financial Services
- (b) Executive Manager of Community Services
- (c) Executive Manager of Works
- (d) Executive Manager of Corporate Governance & Risk

to be Acting Chief Executive Officer during the absence of the Chief Executive Officer on leave or other extended periods of up to four weeks be delegated to the CEO for times when there is no Ordinary Council meeting prior to the period of leave to seek Council's resolution for this appointment.

For the purposes of Section 5.36 (2) of the Local Government Act 1995, the Council has determined that employees that are appointed in one of the above positions are suitably qualified to be appointed as Acting CEO by the CEO, from time to time, when the CEO is on periods of leave.

When exercising the delegation, the Shire President is to be consulted and Council is to be provided with notice of the Acting appointment as soon as possible, or practicable.

For periods of planned or unplanned leave greater than four weeks, but less than 12 months, appoint a CEO as follows:

- 1. Appoint one Executive Manager, or multiple Executive Managers for separate defined periods, as Acting CEO; or
- 2. Conduct an external recruitment process to appoint a temporary Acting CEO.

PROCESS: Appointment of an Acting CEO by the CEO or Council is to be in writing.

DELEGATION: To CEO to appoint Executive Manager of Financial Services as Acting CEO during period of absence.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995 5.36, 5.39C and 5.42

A13 ELECTED MEMBERS RECORDS – CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT

New Policy

PREAMBLE: State Records Office policy imposes the obligation on elected members and the Shire of Kulin under the State Records Act in relation to the recordkeeping requirements of local government elected members.

OBJECTIVE: To assist elected members to manage the official records created or received in the course of their role as an elected member with the Shire of Kulin. It aims to assist them to meet obligations with regard to the capture and management of records.

PRACTICE: Each elected member is responsible for determining which records are required for capture and management, and submission of the record to the CEO for storage.

The State Records Commission policy regarding the records of local government elected members requires the creation and retention of records of the:-

"communications and transactions of elected members which constitute evidence affecting the accountability of the Council and the discharge of business"

In effect, any form of record which may affect the accountability or contribute to a decision or action made as an elected member must be retained. These records may be:-

- Physical letter, handwritten note, photo, complaint
- Electronic email, document sent as an attachment, digital photo
- Audio message left on phone

The records are not only those received but those created:-

- a note of a conversation where someone asked you to pursue a matter
- a letter written in your capacity as elected member
- an email sent in your capacity as an elected member

The Shire of Kulin to enable the facilitation of this will:-

- Provide a collection point readily accessible to each elected member to deposit the required materials
- Materials collected will be separated according to elected member and financial year
- For electronic records (emails, digital photos etc) a storage device suitable for backup of all electronic records will be provided annually
- Where a copy of the record is to be retained by the elected member, photocopying or other duplication will be provided without charge.

Access to the records created may be required, and is to be facilitated by the CEO:-

- As permitted under various legislation
- By order of an authorised body such as the Standards Panel
- By a representative of an authorised body

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995 State Records Office Policy

Human Resources

PREAMBLE: Section 5.50(1) of the Local Government Act 1995, requires that a Council prepare a policy in relation to employees whose employment with the local government is finishing.

The policy is to set out:

a) the circumstances in which the Shire of Kulin will pay an employee an amount in addition to any amount which the employee is entitled under a contract of employment or award relating to the employee; and

b) the manner of assessment of the additional amount.

OBJECTIVE: As required under Section 5.50(1) of the Local Government Act 1995 this severance payment policy outlines the circumstances and manner of assessment upon which the Shire of Kulin will pay an employee an amount (severance payment) in addition to any amount to which the employee is entitled under a contract of employment, award, industrial agreement, or order by a Court or Tribunal.

PRACTICE:

This policy applies to all employees of the Shire of Kulin.

Decisions under this policy are to be made;

a) By Council where decision involves a severance payment to the CEO;

b) By the CEO where the decision involves a severance payment to any other employee of the Shire of Kulin.

Circumstances for Severance Payment

The Shire of Kulin may pay a severance payment in the following circumstances;

- a) Redundancy.
- b) Local Government boundary change and amalgamations.
- c) Any other termination matter that does not relate to an employee being made redundant (e.g. dismissal).

Exclusions

A severance payment will not be made to an employee who;

- a) Is redeployed within the Shire of Kulin;
- b) Is dismissed for misconduct;
- c) Is employed on either a temporary or casual basis;
- d) Is under probation.

STAFF RETIREMENT (also included in APOG)

In recognition of length of service staff members will be paid by the Shire a gratuity on their retirement. The amount of the gratuity is determined by the length of service:

0 – 5 years	Nil
6 – 9 years	\$25 per year
10+ years	\$50 per year

Settlements and other terminations

For the purposes of determining the amount of severance payment in respect of settling a matter under this policy, the following may be taken into account;

a) advice of an industrial advocate or legal practitioner on the strength of the case of respective parties in any litigation or claim in an industrial tribunal;

b) the cost of any industrial advocate or legal advice support;

c) the general costs associated with the hearing including witness fees, travel costs;

d) disruption to operations.

Additional Payment

Council may pay to an employee whose employment with the Shire of Kulin is finishing an additional severance payment over and above that prescribed in this policy to the maximum severance payment made allowable under the Local Government Act 1995.

19A. Payments to employee in addition to contract or award s. 5.50(3)

(1) The value of a payment or payments made under section 5.50(1) and

(2) to an employee whose employment with a local government finishes after 1 January 2010 is not to exceed in total;

(a) if the person accepts voluntary severance by resigning as an employee, the value of the person's final annual remuneration; or

(b) in all other cases, \$5 000.

An additional payment made under clause 4.3 will require local public notice to be made in relation to this payment.

HEAD OF POWER: Local Government Act 1995 and Shire of Kulin policy.

HR2 STANDARDS FOR CEO RECRUITMENT, PERFORMANCE AND TERMINATON

Policy Purpose:

This Policy is adopted in accordance with section 5.39B of the Local Government Act 1995.

Division 1 — Preliminary provisions

1. Citation

These are the Shire of Kulin Standards for CEO Recruitment, Performance and Termination.

- 2. Terms used
- (1) In these standards —

Act means the Local Government Act 1995;

additional performance criteria means performance criteria agreed by the local government and the CEO under clause 16(1)(b);

applicant means a person who submits an application to the local government for the position of CEO;

contract of employment means the written contract, as referred to in section 5.39 of the Act, that governs the employment of the CEO;

contractual performance criteria means the performance criteria specified in the CEO's contract of employment as referred to in section 5.39(3)(b) of the Act;

job description form means the job description form for the position of CEO approved by the local government under clause 5(2);

local government means the Shire of Kulin;

selection criteria means the selection criteria for the position of CEO determined by the local government under clause 5(1) and set out in the job description form;

selection panel means the selection panel established by the local government under clause 8 for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.

(2) Other terms used in these standards that are also used in the Act have the same meaning as they have in the Act, unless the contrary intention appears.

Division 2 — Standards for recruitment of CEOs

3. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the recruitment of CEOs.

4. Application of Division

- (1) Except as provided in subclause (2), this Division applies to any recruitment and selection process carried out by the local government for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.
- (2) This Division does not apply
 - (a) if it is proposed that the position of CEO be filled by a person in a class prescribed for the purposes of section 5.36(5A) of the Act; or
 - (b) in relation to a renewal of the CEO's contract of employment, except in the circumstances referred to in clause 13(2).

5. Determination of selection criteria and approval of job description form

- (1) The local government must determine the selection criteria for the position of CEO, based on the local government's consideration of the knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills necessary to effectively perform the duties and responsibilities of the position of CEO of the local government.
- (2) The local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve a job description form for the position of CEO which sets out
 - (a) the duties and responsibilities of the position; and

(b) the selection criteria for the position determined in accordance with subclause (1).

6. Advertising requirements

- (1) If the position of CEO is vacant, the local government must ensure it complies with section 5.36(4) of the Act and the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* regulation 18A.
- (2) If clause 13 applies, the local government must advertise the position of CEO in the manner referred to in the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* regulation 18A as if the position was vacant.

7. Job description form to be made available by local government

If a person requests the local government to provide to the person a copy of the job description form, the local government must —

- (a) inform the person of the website address referred to in the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 regulation 18A(2)(da); or
- (b) if the person advises the local government that the person is unable to access that website address
 - (i) email a copy of the job description form to an email address provided by the person; or
 - (ii) mail a copy of the job description form to a postal address provided by the person.

8. Establishment of selection panel for employment of CEO

(1) In this clause —

- (a) a council member;
- (b) an employee of the local government;
- (c) a human resources consultant engaged by the local government.
- (2) The local government must establish a selection panel to conduct the recruitment and selection process for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.
- (3) The selection panel must comprise
 - (a) council members (the number of which must be determined by the local government); and
 - (b) at least 1 independent person.

9. Recommendation by selection panel

- (1) Each applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills must be assessed against the selection criteria by or on behalf of the selection panel.
- (2) Following the assessment referred to in subclause (1), the selection panel must provide to the local government
 - (a) a summary of the selection panel's assessment of each applicant; and
 - (b) unless subclause (3) applies, the selection panel's recommendation as to which applicant or applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO.
- (3) If the selection panel considers that none of the applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO, the selection panel must recommend to the local government
 - (a) that a new recruitment and selection process for the position be carried out in accordance with these standards; and
 - (b) the changes (if any) that the selection panel considers should be made to the duties and responsibilities of the position or the selection criteria.
- (4) The selection panel must act under subclauses (1), (2) and (3)
 - (a) in an impartial and transparent manner; and

- (b) in accordance with the principles set out in section 5.40 of the Act.
- (5) The selection panel must not recommend an applicant to the local government under subclause (2)(b) unless the selection panel has
 - (a) assessed the applicant as having demonstrated that the applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills meet the selection criteria; and
 - (b) verified any academic, or other tertiary level, qualifications the applicant claims to hold; and
 - (c) whether by contacting referees provided by the applicant or making any other inquiries the selection panel considers appropriate, verified the applicant's character, work history, skills, performance and any other claims made by the applicant.
- (6) The local government must have regard to, but is not bound to accept, a recommendation made by the selection panel under this clause.

10. Application of cl. 5 where new process carried out

- (1) This clause applies if the local government accepts a recommendation by the selection panel under clause 9(3)(a) that a new recruitment and selection process for the position of CEO be carried out in accordance with these standards.
- (2) Unless the local government considers that changes should be made to the duties and responsibilities of the position or the selection criteria
 - (a) clause 5 does not apply to the new recruitment and selection process; and
 - (b) the job description form previously approved by the local government under clause 5(2) is the job description form for the purposes of the new recruitment and selection process.

11. Offer of employment in position of CEO

Before making an applicant an offer of employment in the position of CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve —

- (a) the making of the offer of employment to the applicant; and
- (b) the proposed terms of the contract of employment to be entered into by the local government and the applicant.

12. Variations to proposed terms of contract of employment

- (1) This clause applies if an applicant who is made an offer of employment in the position of CEO under clause 11 negotiates with the local government a contract of employment (the negotiated contract) containing terms different to the proposed terms approved by the local government under clause 11(b).
- (2) Before entering into the negotiated contract with the applicant, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve the terms of the negotiated contract.

13. Recruitment to be undertaken on expiry of certain CEO contracts

(1) In this clause —

commencement day means the day on which the *Local Government (Administration) Amendment Regulations 2021* regulation 6 comes into operation.

- (2) This clause applies if
 - (a) upon the expiry of the contract of employment of the person (the incumbent CEO) who holds the position of CEO —

- the incumbent CEO will have held the position for a period of 10 or more consecutive years, whether that period commenced before, on or after commencement day; and
- (ii) a period of 10 or more consecutive years has elapsed since a recruitment and selection process for the position was carried out, whether that process was carried out before, on or after commencement day; and
- (b) the incumbent CEO has notified the local government that they wish to have their contract of employment renewed upon its expiry.
- (3) Before the expiry of the incumbent CEO's contract of employment, the local government must carry out a recruitment and selection process in accordance with these standards to select a person to be employed in the position of CEO after the expiry of the incumbent CEO's contract of employment.
- (4) This clause does not prevent the incumbent CEO's contract of employment from being renewed upon its expiry if the incumbent CEO is selected in the recruitment and selection process referred to in subclause (3) to be employed in the position of CEO.

14. Confidentiality of information

The local government must ensure that information provided to, or obtained by, the local government in the course of a recruitment and selection process for the position of CEO is not disclosed, or made use of, except for the purpose of, or in connection with, that recruitment

Division 3 — Standards for review of performance of CEOs

15. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the review of the performance of CEOs.

16. Performance review process to be agreed between local government and CEO

- (1) The local government and the CEO must agree on
 - (a) the process by which the CEO's performance will be reviewed; and
 - (b) any performance criteria to be met by the CEO that are in addition to the contractual performance criteria.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the process agreed under subclause (1)(a) must be consistent with clauses 17, 18 and 19.
- (3) The matters referred to in subclause (1) must be set out in a written document.

17. Carrying out a performance review

- (1) A review of the performance of the CEO by the local government must be carried out in an impartial and transparent manner.
- (2) The local government must
 - (a) collect evidence regarding the CEO's performance in respect of the contractual performance criteria and any additional performance criteria in a thorough and comprehensive manner; and
 - (b) review the CEO's performance against the contractual performance criteria and any additional performance criteria, based on that evidence.

18. Endorsement of performance review by local government

Following a review of the performance of the CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, endorse the review.

19. CEO to be notified of results of performance review

After the local government has endorsed a review of the performance of the CEO under clause 18, the local government must inform the CEO in writing of —

- (a) the results of the review; and
- (b) if the review identifies any issues about the performance of the CEO how the local government proposes to address and manage those issues.

Division 4 — Standards for termination of employment of CEOs

20. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the termination of the employment of CEOs.

21. General principles applying to any termination

- (1) The local government must make decisions relating to the termination of the employment of a CEO in an impartial and transparent manner.
- (2) The local government must accord a CEO procedural fairness in relation to the process for the termination of the CEO's employment, including
 - (a) informing the CEO of the CEO's rights, entitlements and responsibilities in relation to the termination process; and
 - (b) notifying the CEO of any allegations against the CEO; and
 - (c) giving the CEO a reasonable opportunity to respond to the allegations; and
 - (d) genuinely considering any response given by the CEO in response to the allegations.

22. Additional principles applying to termination for performance related reasons

- (1) This clause applies if the local government proposes to terminate the employment of a CEO for reasons related to the CEO's performance.
- (2) The local government must not terminate the CEO's employment unless the local government has
 - (a) in the course of carrying out the review of the CEO's performance referred to in subclause
 (3) or any other review of the CEO's performance, identified any issues (the performance issues) related to the performance of the CEO; and
 - (b) informed the CEO of the performance issues; and
 - (c) given the CEO a reasonable opportunity to address, and implement a plan to remedy, the performance issues; and
 - (d) determined that the CEO has not remedied the performance issues to the satisfaction of the local government.
- (3) The local government must not terminate the CEO's employment unless the local government has, within the preceding 12 month period, reviewed the performance of the CEO under section 5.38(1) of the Act.

23. Decision to terminate

Any decision by the local government to terminate the employment of a CEO must be made by resolution of an absolute majority of the council.

24. Notice of termination of employment

Shire of Kulin Policy Manual May 2024

- (1) If the local government terminates the employment of a CEO, the local government must give the CEO notice in writing of the termination.
- (2) The notice must set out the local government's reasons for terminating the employment of the CEO.